DECLASSIFIED

SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE FSB RAZOR

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

16-MAY-69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160016		1	PS-DL ~~##~~ POS REPS	
160531		2	PS-DL POS. REPS.	
160455		3	SIT REP #34	
160810		4	SPOT REP #1 FM E	
		5	SPOT REP #29 - AT 0730H E2P1 FOUND 3 SETS OF FRESH FOOTPRINTS ALONG PERIMETER VIC 145190 PATROL FOLLOWED FOOTPRINTS & CHECKED AREA.	
161130		6	SIT REP #35	
161225		7	SPOT REP #30 - Co F received fire from approx 2 snipers from YD 105147. Returned fire, RO an station + adjusting arty fire to flush NVA.	
161215		8	POS. REPS ON PS UNITS.	
161210		9	SPOT REP #3 FM H3P	
161250		10	SPOT REP #31 INITIAL - H3P found 12 Brn in cave with personal gear & one SKS W/30 RDS at YD 134213. 2 male, 4 female & 6 children. Interrogating Brn & checking area further.	
161310		11	SPOT REP #32 INITIAL - At 1230H G2P found 1 Stevens shotgun, medical gear and one PRC 25 radio casing with 2 transistors inside at 176167.	
161329		12	3/9 has Ops to Regiment	
161336		13	Golf Day/Night Ops	
161327		14	Spot Rep from F3P	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

084088

[redacted] SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161407		15	FINAL SPOT REP #30 - [redacted] (See #7) AT 1230H	
			C/A MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA WITH AK'S & POSSIBLY	
			1 MACHINE GUN. NVA WERE GREEN CAMOUFLAGED	
			UTILITIES. RETURNED FIRE. NVA MOVED SOUTH. AO	
			ADJUSTED ARTY MISSION. SEARCH OF LZ DALLAS	
			REVEALED 1 BLOOD PUDDLE & PUNJI STAKES OVER AREA.	
			ONE WIAE FM PUNJI STAKE & 1 WIAE FM GUNSHOT	
			WOUND. 1 EN/KIA & FOX CONTINUING PATROL TOWARDS	
			OBJECTIVE (LZ DALLAS).	
161415		16	SPOT REP #2 FM ECHO	
161417		17	SPOT REP #1 FM GOLF	
161511		18	DL-DLH Be advised of EZRI at FM COKE R14 D0.4	
161515		19	SPOT REP #32 FINAL Golf Co reports finding	
			2 NVA structures in very good condition 20 x 6 x 8,	
			with well constructed bunker in 1 structure at	
			161230H AT YD [redacted]76166. Searched area thoroughly.	
			Found 1 U.S. 12 guage shotgun 12-38 cal rounds, 4	
			blasting caps, 2 magazine pouches for carbine,	
			1 crossbow with 1 arrow & quiver 2-5cc vials	
			penecillin assorted medical gear & food & 782 gear	
			see Spot Rep 32 message 19 for enumeration	
161450		20	Spot Rep #33 DZE at 161730H found	
			avenue of approach at YD 145190. Found sleeping	
			area at YD 144191 & fresh trails with small	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE FSB RAZOR

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~161601~~		~~20~~	~~Spot Rep #33~~	
			boot prints. Silver foil gum wrappers were found on very small paths leading off main trail. Apparently these wrappers were used as trail markers. Banana trees broken down & laying on trails are also believed to have been used as markers	
161530		21	Spot Rep #3 FM Echo.	
161547		22	Spot Rep #34 Echo Co at 160934 at YD 140180 came across trail which had several foot prints. Trail ran parallel with FSB Razor perimeter. Checked area thoroughly	
LATE ENTRY 161550		23	FSB Security	
161726		24	SPOT REP #2 FM GOLF	
161740		25	SIT REP #36	
161743		26	SPOP REP #35. G3P FOUND COMM LINE	
			RUNS BETWEEN YD 192166 - YD 189169 &	
			APPEARS TO CONTINUE TO THE S/E. COMM	
			LINE WAS SLICED & UNREPAIRED AT FRIST	
			POS	
161817		27	PS-DL POS. REPS.	
161840		28	GOLF SPOT REP #3	
161914		29	H NITE ACTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OP SECTION S-2, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
			AT 1154 SPOT #36	
161940		30	G2P FOUND 7 NVA STRUCTURES INCLUDING	
			1 LARGE STRUCTURE WHICH APPEARED TO BE	
			ACP. AT SAME TIME AN ENEMY LOCAL	
			SECURITY OP WAS OBSERVED NEAR CUG LZ,	
		VIC	~~180~~ 157. A SQUAD WAS SENT TO THE AREA	
			WHERE THE ENEMY OP WAS OBSERVED	
			AND SWEPT WEST OBSERVING 10 NVA	
			MOVING GOOM AWAY IN THE DIRECTION	
			OF G2. THE LAST 4 ENEMY WERE CARRYING	
			UNKNOWN TUBES SLUNG OVER THEIR SHOULDERS	
			~~AT 1154~~. ENEMY HAD HELMETS OR PITH	
			HELMETS ON. G2 SET AN AMBUSH, BUT THE	
			ENEMY VEERED AWAY TO THE WEST. G2	
			RETURNED TO CPB AND CALLED IN ARTY	
			WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. (8 DOCS GEARA SEE #30)	
161945		31	N/D ACTS FROM FOX.	
162000		32	REPORTING TO REGIMENT	
~~162130~~ 162200		33	FRAG O #5 TO OP ORD 4-69	
162307		34	SIT REP #37 to Regiment	
		~~35~~		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 MAY 69

NIGHT POSITS. CP AND CO E AT FSB RAZOR. CO F AT 106144, CO G AT 181164. CO H(-) AT 146187 AND H3 AT 134213.

SUMMARY OF ACTS:

Co E - 2 PLT SIZE PATROLS. 4 FT LP's 3 OP's.
F - 1 COMPANY PATROL. 2 FT LP's.
G - 2 PLT SIZE PATROLS. 2 AMBUSHS (NIGHT)
1 FT LP.
H 1 COMPANY (-) PATROL. 3 FT LP's
1 NIGHT AMBUSH.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MC EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: HV-HQ CG-DL

S,T RAT # 24

151801H - 152400H MAY 69

9TH MAR. CP - FIRE SUPPORT BASE RAZOR CP, B 19 - FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE B 19 - B-147100

C-H-162099 PLT, C - 157096

D-178099 CP, E 2-9 FIRE SUPPORT BASE RAZOR ~~G-182154~~ G-182154

H-(-)-163198 PL, - 149205

16 ~~0816~~ RPC/REGTLO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT 1 | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MC CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: HV, HC, DL

160600 SIT REP 16 MAY 69

PS HEADQRODERS FSB RAZOR

HC CP A, FSB, ERSKINE

HC B, 147100

HC C, 162099

HC C PL, 157096

HC D, 178099

DL CP E, - FSB RAZOR

DF F, 111153

DLG 182154

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT 2 | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

16/MAY 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

DLH (-) 163198

DLH PL- 149205

~~FF~~ TIMES, KC CONDARED COMBAT AOR, EAW, ASIND MISSHEN

DLF MOVE TO LZ DALLAS

DLH (-) MOVE TO RAZOR

DLG CONDARED AOR, VIC, 160531 POWER LINE.

LCP REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL 3	PS 3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #34 152300H-160500H

A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 111153, DLG AT 182154, DLH AT 163198.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS, DLE TO CONDUCT PATROLS AS SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR, C & F TO CONTINUE COMPANY SIZE PATROL TO SECURE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	CONVERSION NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

LZ DALLAS. Co G TO RUN PATROLS FROM CPB AT PRESENT SITE ALONG COMM LINE, Co H(-) TO BEGIN MOVING TOWARDS DC POS; DLH3 TO CONTINUE CHECKING [redacted] BRU VIC IN LIAISON WITH REP FROM 15TH CIT

F) NONE

LCB/REG

PS/1604455

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	0445	L.C. Dwyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	-Z-	☐	☐

FROM DL2 TO DL53

SPOT REPORT #1 16 MAY 69

A E2P1

B 160750H

C 145190

D FOUND FRESH TRAIL RUNNING AROUND LINES

ALSO FOUND 3 SETS OF FRESH FOOT PRINTS

E. FOLLOWING SAME

F-N N/A

160810H/BN/BS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 4	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIER	SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P	☐	☒

FROM	TO
DL	PS

SPOT REP # 29

A. E2PI

B. 160750H

C. 145190

D. FOUND THREE SETS OF FRESH FOOT-PRINTS ALONG PERIMETER.

E. TRACKING PRINTS & CHECKING AREA.

F/N. N/A.

160830 LL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	0815	L. E. Dyson MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP# 35 160500H - 161100H

A.) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF 108153, DLG(-) 118164, DLH(-) 158197.

B.) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS. H3P LOCATED 12 BRU AND 15TH CIT TEAM IS PRESENTLY EXPLOITING. CO G CONDUCTING PLATOON SIZE CLOVERLEAF PATROLS AT 1040 G3P SET IN AMBUSH AT YD178178. H(-) CONTINUING MOVEMENT TO FSB RAZOR. CO F PATROLLING SOUTH IN VICINITY OF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 5 6	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS. | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: P53

LZ DALLAS.

C) NONE

D) SEE SPOT REP # 29

E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED W/ Co H MOVING TO FSB RAZOR. Co G THOROUGHLY SEARCHING AREA OF YESTERDAYS CONTACT. Co E CONTINUING SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA SURROUNDING FSB RAZOR.

F) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1105	L. B. Dwyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. III)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME - GROUP
			16 1139 H

PS 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
D1	PS

SPOT REP # 30 INITIAL

A. DLF

B. 161155 H

C. 1. 105151 2. 105147

D. DLF RECEIVED FIRE FM APPROX. TWO SNIPERS FM ABOVE GRID.

E. RETURNED FIRE, AO ON STATION + WORKING UP ARTY MISSION WITH AO ADJUSTING TO FLUSH NVA. PS | LL

F/N N/A

WCB 161225

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1215	L. E. Dayton Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 7	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	-P-		

FROM: PS

TO: COL. ULL - INFO CC 4 DC

161155

SIT REP #26: 160601- 161200H

A- 9TH MAR CP- FSB RAZOR - CP/A 1/9 FSB ERSKINE, B-147100, C(-)162099, PLT OF C 157096, D 178099, CP/E FSB ERSKINE, FOX 108 153, GOLF(-) 181164, PLT. OF GOLF 178170, HOTEL(-) 158197 PLT HOTEL 143205

161215/WCB/REQ CIPH.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: H 6 | TO: PL 3

SPOTREP # 7

A. H3P

B. 161040H

C. FM PEPSI R 0.4 U 2.3

D. FOUND 12 BRU IN CAVES ALONG WITH PERSONAL GEAR. 2 MALES, 4 FEMALES, 6 CHILDREN

E. PRESENTLY INTERIGATING BRU & SEARCHING AREA FOR MORE BRU

F-K N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

L, L SKS WITH 30 ROUNDS
M-N N/A

1612 10H / JRS NBN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		

FROM	TO
DL	PS

SPOT REP# 31 INITIAL

A. H3P

B. 161040 H

C. 134213

D. H3P FOUND 12 BRU IN CAVES WITH PERSONAL GEAR. 2 MALE, 4 FEMALE, & 6 CHILDREN.

E. INTERROGATING BRU & SEARCHING AREA FOR OTHER GEAR & BRU.

F/L N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 10	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

M. I SKS W/30 RDS.
N. O

161250 / JPC

05 / 4h.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1230	Lt. C. Dwyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		

FROM	TO
DL	PS

SPOT REP # 32 INITIAL

A. DLG

B. 161230H

C. YD 176 167

D. G2P FOUND 1 STEVENS SHOTGUN, MEDICAL GEAR & ONE PRC 25 RADIO CASING WITH 2 TRANSISTORS RADIO? INSIDE AT ABOVE GRID.

E. SEARCHING AREA THOROUGHLY.

F/N N/A

161310H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1300	Lt. Dalton MSG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNSTR - TT)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL

TO: PS

POS. REP. ON DL UNITS

G(-) YD 181165

G2P YD 176167

G3P YD 190164

FP LZ DALLAS

H3P YD ~~112~~ 142205

DLE HAS LOCAL PATROLS AROUND PERIMETER.

16 1329 LV

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1330	L. E. Dicken Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | SEND MC[redacted]LEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted]6 | TO: DL3 16

NITE ACTS (B2X) MAY

1900 0630

61A1 - TOD SODA - 1 TOR POPCORN - 1 1/2

fm BELT 20.1 U1.1

1930 0615

62A2 TOD SODA - 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/4

R0.3 U1.7

1915 0630

62L3 TOD SODA - 3/4 TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2

20.2 U1.4

DAY ACTS [SPG] 17 MAY

0730

6P - TOD POPCORN - 1/2 TOR COMPLETION

fm TIE 6P1 - 20.3 U2.0

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - N)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
[redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
E 6	DL 3

(2) L 0.9 U 1.5

(3) L 1.5 U 0.9

161334 / WCB / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				13

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM: Fox

TO: DL SPOT REP #1

A- 1 P

B- 161230H

C- LZ DALLAS

D- MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA WITH 3 AK + POSSIBLY 1 M.G. NVA WORE GREEN CAMOFLAGE UTES.

E- RETURNED FIRE, ENEMY MOVED TO SOUTH UPON SEARCHING AREA FOUND PUNJI STAKES COVERING AREA, + 1 PUDDLE of BLOOD. WILL COMPLETE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 14	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
Fox	DL

SEARCH of AREA AND THEN GET IN

HUDDLE

f - N/A

g - (1) 2 PRIORITY

H - N - N/A

161327Z/WC8/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf.	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
OPS	CC OL Colonel Wills		

161805H May 69

161805 H Sit Rep.

PS headquarters - FSB Razor

CC CCCP CCA FSB Erstin

CCB - 147100

CCC (-) - 157097

CCB PLT - 174087 CCC PLT - 156077

CCD - 178799

OCP - E FSB Razor

OLF 105146

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 15	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIED CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

DLG - 181164 DLH (-) - 146188

DLH Plt. - 132211

161817/JAC/Rec'd C.S.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		

FROM	TO
DL	PS

FINAL TO SPOT REP # 30

A. DLF

B. 161230 H

C. LZ DALLAS

D. MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA WITH AKs & POSSIBLY 1 M.G. NVA WERE WEARING GREEN CAMAFLOUGE UTILITIES.

E. RETURNED FIRE, NVA MOVED SOUTH, AO ADJUSTED ARTY MISSION. SEARCH OF LZ DALLAS REVEALED 1 BLOOD PUDDLE &

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

PUNJI STAKES OVER AREA. ONE [redacted]
WIAE FROM PUNJI STAKE. FP CONTINUING
PATROL TO OBJ.

F. O

G. 1 ROUTINE (PUNJI WOUND) 1 PRIORITY GSW.

H. O

I. 1

J/N. N/A.

PS/16/1107
LL/ 2103

NOTE: ALL SIGHTINGS OF NVA THUS FAR HAVE
WORN CAMAFOUGE UTILITIES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1345	L. E. Dixon MSgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -Z-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO DL53		

SPOT REPORT #2 16 MAY 69

A. E2P1

B. 160730

C. 145190

D. E2P1 FOUND BELEIVED TO BE AVENUE OF APPROACH, FRESH TRAIL WITH SMALL BOOT PRINTS, AT 144191 FOUND SLEEPING AREA, GUM WRAPPER ON VERY SMALL PATH LEADING OFF MAIN TRAIL

E. FOLLOWED SAME F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted] 16/1415H

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G-6 | TO DL-3

SPOT REP #1

A- G2P

B- 161230H MAY 69

C- FM BRA 20.4 U1.6

D- FOUND 2 HUTCHES IN VERY GOOD CONDITION AVERAGING 20'X15X8' WITH WELL CONST. FAMILY BUNKER IN 1 HUTCH.

E. SEARCHED AREA AND DESTROYED HUTCHES

F-1 N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

M- 1 U.S. SHOT GUN (12 GAUGE)
W- 12 38 CAL RDS, 4 BLASTING CAPS,
2 MAG. POUCHES FOR CARBINE, 1 CROSS
BOW W/ 1 ARROW AND QUIVER, 70
SEE VILES PENNICILLIAN, 30 SEE VILES
STREPTOMYACIN, 1 BLOODY BATTLE
DRESSING, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 2 NVA MATH
TEXTS, 7 COOKING POTS, 2 RCA TRANS.
RADIO CASES, 4 BLANKETS, 1 LB CORD,
1 AIR FILTER FOR GAS ENGINE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

CONT SPOT REP #1

AND 1 PRC 25 CASE W/PARTS.

161417/HS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	-R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DL3	TO: DLH		

BE ADVISED E2P1 AT
FM COKE R1.4 DØ.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLA	P		

FROM	TO
DC3	PS3

SPOT REP # 32 - FINAL

A) DLG

B) LGL230H

C) L176 L66

D) G2P FOUND 2 NVA STRUCTURES IN VERY GOOD CONDITION 20 X 15 X 8, WITH WELL CONSTRUCTED BUNKER IN 1 STRUCTURE

E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY & DESTROYED STRUCTURES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
F-L) N/A	

M) 1 U.S. SHOT GUN (12 GAUGE)
N) 12 .38 CAL RDS, 4 BLASTING CAPS, 2 MAGAZINE POUCHES, FOR CARBINE, 1 CROSS BOW, WITH 1 ARROW AND QUIVER, 70 5CC VIALS PENICILLAN. 30 5CC VIALS STREPTOMYACIN, 1 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSING, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 2 NVA MATH TEXTS, 7 COOKING POTS, 2 RCA TRANSISTOR RADIO CASES, 4 BLANKETS, 1 LB CORN, 1 AIR FILTER FOR GAS ENGINE, AND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	DEC	25		CASE WITH PARTSCH

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		DS	16/15/15

LT SPD

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND ~~MOD~~ CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS 3

SPOT REP# 33

A) DLE

B) 160730 M

C) YD 145190

D) E2P1 REPORTS FINDING WHAT SEEMED TO BE AN AVENUE OF APPROACH. FOUND A SLEEPING AREA AT YD 144191, & FRESH TRAILS WITH SMALL BOOT PRINTS. SILVER FOIL GUM WRAPPERS WERE FOUND ON VERY SMALL PATHS LEADING OFF MAIN TRAIL. APPARENTLY THESE WRAPPERS WERE USED AS TRAIL MARKERS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	P-		

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

BANANA TREES BROKEN DOWN & LAYING ON TRAILS ARE ALSO BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED AS MARKERS,

E-N/ N/A

LT Carr
P53
1450H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	-Z-		

FROM	TO
DLE	DL53

SPOT REPORT #3 16MAY69

A. EIPI

B. 160930H

C. FROM SOOA R1.0 D1.0 140180

D. EIPI CAME ACROSS SIDELINE WHICH HAD JEEP/CAR FOOTPRINTS. TRAIL RAN ALONG LINES.

E. NO ACTION TAKEN

F-N N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				16 1530

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DL3		TO: PS3	

SPOT REPORT #34

A. DLE

B 160903 H

C 140 180

D. EIPI CAME ACROSS TRAIL WHICH HAD SEVERAL FOOT PRINTS. TRAIL RAN PARALLEL WITH FSB RAZOR PERIMETER.

E. CHECKED AREA THOROUGHLY

F-N N/A

PS 161547

PS 161547

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				1LT Echo

LDB

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
G-6	DA-3

SPOT REP #2

A-G3P

B- 161100H - 161600H

C- FM HAT RL2 UL6 TO RQ9 UL9

D: VIRGINIA BELRUNS BETWEEN THESE TWO POINTS AND APPEARS TO CONT TO THE FULLBACK/HALFBACK SHE WAS SICKED AND UNREPAIRED AT FIRST POS.

E. G3 CHECKED OUT AREA AND CONT. PATROL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F-N	N/A			

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 161726	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MSG CLR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL 3	PS 3

APACHE SNOW SIT Rep#36 161100H-161700H

A) DL AND DLE FSB ~~[illegible]~~ CA2OR, DLF AT 103146, DLG AT 181164, DLHC-) AT 146188

B) DLF RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE NEAR LZ DALLAS SUSTAINING 1 WIAE FROM GUNSHOT WOUND, ~~[illegible]~~ 1 WIAE FM PUNJI PIT AND 5 WIANE FROM PUNJI PITS. C@F UTILIZED 4O AND ARTILLERY AND CONTINUED PATROL. H3 TRANSPLACED BRU TO DL POS FOR FURTHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: INTERROGATION AND

TO: EVACUATION. C&H(-)

MOVED TO PRESENT POS FOR THE NIGHT. C&G FOUND ENEMY STRUCTURES AND VARIOUS GEAR VIC 176166. C&E FOUND ~~[illegible]~~ RECENTLY USED TRAILS NEAR FSB RAZOR

C) 105147, SEE SPOT REP# 30

D) 134213, 176166, 145190, 144191, 140180, SEE SPOT REPS# 31, 32, 33, 34

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. DLE TO CONTINUE SECURITY OF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: C | ☐ SEND MOD CLE [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: FSB RAZOR. Co F

TO: TO CONTINUE PATROL AND SET UP CPB NEAR L2 DALLAS. Co G TO EXPLOIT TRAILS AND CACHES WITH AMBUSHES AND PATROLS TO THE WEST. Co H(-) TO SET UP CPB AT PRESENT POS WITH H3 SETTING UP PPB IN VIC BRU VILLE FOR THE NIGHT.

F) 2 WIAE

5 WIANE

3 FR/NBC-EVAC 1 EN/KIA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				PS/161740

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
LL/ FOB	25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	-P-		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP # 35

A/G3P

B) 161100H - 161600H

C) YD192166 - YD189169

D) COMM LINE RUNS BETWEEN THESE TWO COORDINATES & APPEARS TO CONTINUE TO THE S/E. COMM LINE WAS SLICED & UNREPAIRED AT FIRST POS.

E) G3 CHECKED OUT AREA & CONTINUED PATROL.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69		LT Carr

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
E-N) N/A		PS	160943 26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F6 | TO: DL3

8 POT Rep # 3

A) G2P

B) 161715H

C) Fm Bikini R.O.O H.O.T 180157

D) G2P found ville at least 7 hooches which included 6 large hooche which appeared to be a CP (or Chief's hooche) at same time local security found shot near L.Z.

E) A Bull was sent to Recon & swept West Flanker.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

observing 10 ~~[illegible]~~ enemy in light brown uniforms who were making their bird 600 meters away towards G2. Last 4 Gooks were carrying unknown tubes slung over their shoulder. Gooks had helmets or covers on their heads. [G2 set in 4 ~~[illegible]~~s Forward Angush pass but Gooks ~~[illegible]~~ veered away. G2 is returning this pos. party is being called in on arty.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

25

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM:		TO	

E-M) N/A

N) 2 B 40 rounds, 1 Propaganda booklet, 1 Hanoi newspaper, fm. Hoocho Hoocho with personal writings

16/8 4th / 1 Oct / Bn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DL 17	DL 3

NITE ACTS 16 MAY 69 0400

H2L1 TOD 0008 SODE-½ TOR PEN+2

FM COKE B1.5 D0.3 0800

H2L2 TOD 2000 SODE-½ TOR POP+2

F COKE N1.6 U0.0 0400

H3L1 TOD 2000 SODE TOR PEN

FM COKE (N1.5 U1.6) 1600

H1A1 FM VAGINA TOD BEER+3½

TOR PEN+2 0400 L1.2 U2.0

NO DAY ACTS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LCR BK 1/14

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
2		29	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

SPOT REP #36

A) DLG

B) 161715H

C) L80L57

D) G2P FOUND 7 NVA STRUCTURES [redacted] INCLUDING 1 LARGE STRUCTURE WHICH APPEARED TO BE A CP. AT SAME TIME AN ENEMY LOCAL SECURITY OP WAS OBSERVED NEAR CoG LZ. A SQUAD WAS SENT TO THE AREA WHERE THE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.:	SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

ENEMY OP WAS OBSERVED AND SWEPT WEST OBSERVING LO NVA MOVING 600M AWAY IN THE DIRECTION OF G2. THE LAST 4 ENEMY WERE CARRYING UNKNOWN TUBES SLUNG OVER THEIR SHOULDERS. ENEMY HAD HELMETS OR PITH HELMETS ON ~~THEIR HEADS.~~

E) G2 SET AN AMBUSH, BUT THE ENEMY VEERED AWAY TO THE WEST. G2 RETURNED TO CP2 AND CALLED IN ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

F-M) N/A

N) 1 B-40 ROCKET ROUND, 1 NVA PROPAGANDA BOOKLET, 1 HANOI NEWS-PAPER THAT APPEARED TO BELONG TO HONCHO AND HAD PERSONAL WRITING ON IT.

16/1940H
RP/
JPD

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1930	L. C. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOU CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
F6	D23

NLSHD Acts 16 May 69

F4L4 Fm Atlantic R 2.2 D 3.0

F3L4 Fm Atlantic R 2.0 D 3.2

TOD - NOW TOR 0630 Pean ±2½

5

DAI Acts 17 May 69

FP TOD 0630 Pean ±2½ TOR - Completion

Cont. To objective

LT 1945/JPC/BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD C	SEND CLEAR
NNC	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
PS	DL

1. EXCELLENT INIT. & FINAL SPOT REPS ON TODAYS ACTIVITIES, MUCH APPRECIATED.
2. KEEP UP GOOD WORK

16 2000 Z

16 1935

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Secret	P		

FROM: 9th Mar

TO: 1/9, 2/9 Info. Task Force H

162055 May 69

Frag Order #5 To Op. Order #469

1) A) Enemy Contact cont in vicinity LZ Dallas and NNE of Co. SKA VA

B) E/2/12 expected to be completely in battery by 171200H

2) 9th Mar continue present mission.

3) A) N/C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

B) 1/9 cont. present mission

C) 2/9

1) cont. present mission

2) Upon displacement of C.P. from ~~Fire~~ Fire Support base Razor, drop 1 rifle co. to this headquarters & ~~send~~ be relieved of responsibity of fire support base defense

D) C/I

1) ~~Execution~~ Implemenation q/h/Mar

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

message 161300H May
subject: security of Fire Support Base
2) Instr. for designating Fire Support
Base's to be passed.
4) N/C
5) A) Changes passed.
B) Regt. XO designated as F.S.B.
defense comander for F.S.B Razor
162130/JPC/Regt CC.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #37 161700H - 162300H

A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 106144, DLG AT 181164, DLH(-) AT 146187, H3 AT 134213

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. C&E [redacted] PROVIDING SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR, CO F AND G CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB'S. CO H C) CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB WITH H3 AT PPB VIC BEN VILLE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

C) NONE

D) 180157. SEE SPOT REP #36

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS

1 WIAE FROM GUNSHOT WOUND

3 WIAE FROM PUNJI STAKES

6 WIANE FROM PUNJI STAKES

8 NBC-EVAC

1 EN/KIA

162307 / JAN

P53 / LL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT/SECTION S3 2/4

PLACE FSB RAZOR

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

17-MAY-69

SERIAL NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
~~170114~~ ~~1915~~		1	SIT REP [redacted] FROM REGIMENT.	
170230		2	AT 0215H FIRE IN TRASH PIT. WAS PUT OUT. FIRE STARTED AT 0030H	
170510		3	SIT REP # 38	
170617		4	SIT REP #29 FM REGIMENT	
170845		5	Fox Co in contact with undetermined number of enemy using chicoms & S/A FIRE informed regiment	
170910		6	Spot Rep #1 fm Fox	
170937		7	Spt Rep #37 Relayed to FS Co F (-) reports at 170900H at YD 100139 made contact with 3-4 enemy. NVA opened fire with AK's & chicoms. Elements of Co F assaulted & enemy withdrew to the North. Co F presently sweeping area 2 FR/WIA EVAC 2 FR/WIA NONEVACS	
~~1040~~ 1040H			& LIFT BEGAN	
1200H			COLIFT COMPLETE	
171130		8	MODIFICATION OF PRESENT BOUNDARY LINE GOLF NIGHT POS FM BRA L004 U17	
171318		9	Route of movement of Echo	
171445		10	171200 Sit Rep fm Regiment	
171515		11	SPOT REP #1 fm Golf	
171550		12	PS-DL Effective 171200H regiment assumed opcon of DLA fm 2/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: [redacted]

UNIT & SECTION: 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171615		13	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL	
171830		14	D/N ACTS FM FOX	
171910		15	171800 Sit Rep fm regiment	
171825		16	D/N ACTS FM GOLF	
171940		17	NIGHT POS. FM ECHO	
171900		18	SIR FM HOTEL 6 TO 2/9-6	
171825		19	SIT REP #40 to regiment.	
LATE ENTRY 171204		20	INITIAL SPOT REP #38 - AT 1145H TEMP CP OPENED VIC 106244. PROPOSED LZ HOT LZ	
LATE ENTRY 171247		21	SIT REP #39	
LATE ENTRY 171420		22	INITIAL SPOT REP #40	
172300		23	SIT REP #41	
172332		24	FINAL TO SPOT REP #40 Co A reports at between hrs of 171130H-171400H at YD 179167 returned to grid & destroyed bunkers & structures. found 4 SKS's, 1 U.S M-1 Carbine, 120 lb rice, 60 U.S. non electric blasting caps 250 punji stakes, 170 AK rnds, 400 sq ft blue cloth 3 lbs. documents	
170540		25	~~SIT REP #42~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 MAY 69

NIGHT POSIT- DL & DLF YD 106144
DLE YD 100135, DL G YD 176167, DL H
OPCON TO REGIMENT. AT 171200H.

SUMMARY OF ACTS

CO E [redacted] 1 COMPANY PATROL, 2 FT LP's
F 1 COMPANY PATROL 3 FT LP's
G 1 COMPANY PATROL, 1 SQD AMBUSH 1 FT LP
H 1 PLT PATROL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: C.V., C.C., D.L.

162358 May 69

162400 Sit Rep

PS headquarters FSB Razor CP-A-FSB

Erskin. CCB 147897 CCC(-)158099

CCC PLT 173586 CCC PLT. 155687

CCD 178099 DLCP-E FSB Razor

DLF 106144 DLG 181164

DLH (-) 146187 DLH PLT. 134213

170114/SPC/Rat CC

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

AT FSB RAZOR

AT 0215H FIRE IN TRASH PIT A

WAS PUT OUT. ALL SECURE

170230/CSM

PS3/LL

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: William C. Coughlin

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2

17 May 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #38 162300H-170500H

A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT LC6144, DLG AT 181164, DLH(-) AT 146187, H3 AT 134213

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. DL AT FSB RAZOR HAD FIRE IN TRASH PIT AT ~~162500H~~ 0050H CWS

C) NONE.

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 2)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

C/E AND D/L CP PREPARED TO LIFT AT 1100H. C/H TO ASSUME DEFENSE OF FSB WITH H/3 ALSO RETURNING TO FSB RAZOR. C/G PATROL TO DESTROY BUNKERS AND STRUCTURES UPON RECEIVING RESUPPLY AND THEN WILL COMMENCE COMPANY SIZED RIF PATROL TO THE SOUTHWEST. C/F TO SECURE LZ FOR D/L AND C/E VICINITY 100140.

F) NONE

G) ALL OCCUPIED LZ'S ARE SECURE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	10	91		2 OS-3 4K

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO COL. VILL	CC & D L 1705 Z O	

SIT REP # 29 170001 - 170600 H

9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR CP/A 1/9 FSB

ERSKINE B 147100 C(-) 158099

PLT C 173086 PLT C 158077

D 178109 CP/E 2/9 FSB RAZOR

FOX 106144 COLF 181164

HOTEL (-) 146187 PLT HOTEL 134213

170617 / WCB / REQ CIPN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	AR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐		☐

FROM: DLF6

TO: DL3

SPOT REP #1

A F(-)

B 17490Ø

C 100139

D. MADE CONTACT WITH 3-4 ENEMY WITH A-K, & Chicoms. ENEMY OPENED FIRE AND WITHDREW TO NORTH

E- SWEEPING AREA

F NONE

G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

1. 2

2. 2

H-N N/A

0910 /CSM/TDC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

SPOT REP # 37 INITIAL

A) F(-)

B) 170900H

C) YD 100139

D) DLF REPORTS MAKING CONTACT WITH 3-4 ENEMY, NVA OPENED FIRE WITH AK'S & CHICOMS. ELEMENTS OF Co F ASSAULTED AND ENEMY WITHDREW TO THE NORTH.

E) Co F PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA.

F) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3	

G) 2 WIA/EVAC 2 FR/WIA NONEVAC

H-N) N/A

4 Comm
PS 170937

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE	SEND CLEAR
CONF	P	☐	☐

FROM: PS

TO: DL, DLH, CC and INFO CENCLOG will

~~Modid~~ Modification of present Boundary line between DL, CC and P.S. recon zone

1. EFFective 171700H

2. FM intersection of DA KRONG River present DL-PS Recon Zone Boundary south ~~for~~ along Trace of Da KRong To 17E-W Grid east along ~~[redacted]~~ 17E-W Grid To intercept with old DL-CC Boundary and N-E

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			171290

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DS	TO DL, DLH, CC		

along old DL-CC Boundary To
Task Force H. Recon Zone Boundry

KM/171730/Ciphon

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ECHO [redacted]		TO DL [redacted]	

[redacted]

ROM OF ECHO

FM [redacted] QUEBN CP1 R2.0 D3.0

CP2 R2.0 D3.3

CP3 R1.9 D3.9

CP4 R1.5 D4.5

17318/HS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P 171310Z MAY 69		

FROM	TO
PS [redacted]	CC, DL [redacted]

171200 SIT REP

PS HQ - FSB RAZOR CC-CP, A-FSB EARSKIN CC-B-147100 CC-C(-)-158099 CC-C PLATOON-154081, CCC PLATOON 173086 CC-D(-)-178099 CC-D 2 PLATOONS-192113 DLCP, E-106144 DLF-100140 DLG-181164, DLH-FSB RAZOR

171445/DAR/REG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM-CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G-6 | TO D2-3

SPOT REP # 1

A- D2G

B- 170900 - 171400H

C- FM SHORTS LQ.L U1.7

D RETURNED TO VILLE LOCATED BY G2P YESTERDAY

E- SEARCHED VILLE THROUGHLY AND DESTROYED BUNKERS AND HUTCHES

F-1 N/A

M- 4 SKS'S, 1 US M1 CARBINE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

N- 120 RICE, 60 U.S. NON ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS, 250 BUNJI STAKES 120 AK RDS, 900 LBS BLUE CLOTH 3LBS DOCUMENTS.

171515H/TS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P 171507H MAY 69 | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: DL, DLH, INFO C.V.

EFFECTIVE 171200 H PS ASUMED ADMIN OF DLH FROM DL.

171550/DLP/REG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P		

FROM	TO
DLH	DL3

NITE 17 MAY69 ACTS

HIAI TOD SODA TOR POPCORN-1

FM ARM L1.3 U2.0

HILI TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2

FM ARM L1.7 U1.8

H2AI TOD SODA TOR POPCORN-1

FM COKE R1.0 D0.7

H2LI TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2

FM COKE R1.4 D0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

H3A1 TOD SODA TOR POPCORN-1
FM COKE R1.0 D0.5
H3A1 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS+2
FM COKE R0.9 D0.1
DAY ACT 18 MAY 69
H1P1 TOD POPCORN+1 TOR BEER-2 0930 1500
FM ARM SPIKE 1 L1.5 U2.3
"SPIKE" 2 L2.0 U2.6
"SPIKE" 3 L1.5 U.3.0
"SPIKE" 4 L.1.2 U.2.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

0730 1500

H2P1 TOD POPCORN - 1/2 TOR BEER - 1

FM COKE Spike 1 R.1.1 D0.8

Spike 2 R1.3 D1.5

Spike 3 R2.0 D1.0

spike 4 R1.5 D1.0 1500

0630

H3P1 TOD PEANUTS + 2 1/2 TOR BEER - 1

FM COKE Spike 1 R.1.6 D0.5

spike 2. R0.3 D0.8

spike 3 L0.4 D0.6

spike 4 R0.5 D0.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

SPILCE 5 R0.8 U0.2
H20L TOD POPCORN-½ TOR BEER+1
FM COKE R1.7 D0.2
[redacted]: H20L TOD POPCORN-½ TOR BEER+1
FM 7UP R1.1 D0.7
H30L TOD POPCORN-½ TOR BEER+1
FM COKE R0.8 U0.2
17 1615 / DHR / BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO DL-3

NITE ACT 17MAY69

TOP SODA

TOK PEANUT + 2½

PACIFIC FILL R2.4 D2.7

FILL R2.3 D2.5

FILL R2.5 D3.1

DAY ACTS 18

AS DIRECTED

171830H FRG/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF	PRECEDENCE: P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: PS	TO: CV, CC, D		

171800Z SIT REP

PS' DT FSB RAZOR

CC C/P FSB ERSKINE

CCB 147199

CCC (-) 157099

CCC PLT 173086

CCD (-) 194115

CCD PLT 178099

DL CP/F 102144

DLE 100140

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 171820

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CV, CC, DL

DLG 177166

DLH(-) FSB RAZOR

DLH PCF 130195

171910/CTM/RWT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DLG6 | TO DL3

NITE ACTS

[EBA] MAY

GLAT TAD SODA - 1/2

TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/4

BLOUSE LO.3 U 1.9

G3L3 TDD SODA - 3/4

TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2

BLOUSE LO4 U0.5

DAY ACTS

[IOH] MAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

GP TOD POPCORN - 3/4 0845
TOR COMPLETION
DRA CP1 L0.3 U2.0
CP2 L0.9 U1.5
CP3 L1.5 U0.9

171825Z/DEC/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] E | TO [redacted]

NITEPOS

PACIFIC R 2.1 D 3.6

NITE ACT WAGON WHEEL

DAY ACTC CONTINUE IN HUDDLE

SPIKES SAME AS TODAY

1940 H/JRS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	R	SEND
UNCLAS	-R-			

FROM	TO
H 6	DL 6

SUBJECT SIR

1. SHRAPNEL WOUND FM FRIENDLY 60MM RD.
2. DTG 171745 H MAY 65
3. "H" POS
4. SDL 5327-E4-LITTLEGULL
5. N/A
6. 60MM SECTION WERE FIRING ~PF WITHIN 250 M. OF LINES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

3 INDIVIDUAL FM LITTL GULL WERE PROCEEDING DOWN SIDE OF HILL TOWARDS THE TRASH PIT. THE WORD WAS PASSED PRIOR OF 60MM RDS FOR ALL PERSONNEL TO GET IN THEIR HOLES DUE TO THE RDS. COMING CLOSE. RDS. WERE FIRED 250 FM LINES & HIT A TREE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

INDIVIDUAL SDL 5320
RECIEVED SHRAPNEL WOUND
IN STOMACH.
7. INDIVIDUAL WAS MEDEVAC
TO CHARLIE MED
8. ~~MED~~ RPA 6651 - B-10651
EXECT OF DLH 1
9-12 N/A

171900H/JRT/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 40 171140H-171740H

A/ DL & DLF AT 102144, DLG 177166, DLH AT LZ RAZOR; DLE AT 100140.

B/ DL & DLE DISPLACED FM FSB RAZOR TO 102144 Co E COMMENCE PATROL TO S-W. Co G CONTINUING PATROL ALONG COMM LINE, EXPLOITING AREA. GUN SHIPS IN VIC LZ DALLAS TOOK SNIPER FIRE & COMMENCED RETURN FIRE ON AREA.

C/ NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69		

CSM 171825 MAY 69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED ☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	-P-	

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. CoE TO CONTINUE PRESENT PATROL ROUTE. COMPANIES PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP's & AMBUSHES.

F) ~~CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 6 HRS~~ ~~2 WIA/EVAC 3 KIA/EVAC~~ NONE

171825 CSM P53 REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 | TO: PS3

SPOT REP #38 - INITIAL

A) DL

B) L711145H

C) [redacted] Fm PACIFIC R 2.6 D 2.6

D) TEMP CP OPENED. PROPOSED LZ HOT LZ.

E-N) N/A

171207H / PS

RDF / RCGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				20

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #39

A) DLAND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLH FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 100140, DLG AT 181164

B) DL CONDUCTING ~~HE~~ PLANNED DAY ACTS. DLF SECURED ZONE FOR DLE AND DL. LIFT COMMENCED AT 1100H. DLH ASSUMED DEFENSE FSB, DLG ~~[redacted] AND DLF~~ AWAITING RESUPPLY.

C) ~~[redacted]~~ 100139

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				21

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

D) NONE

E) DL AND DLE TO COMPLETE LIFT AND SET UP CP AND CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLING

F) ~~NONE~~ 2 WIAE 171247H/PS
3 WIANE ROF/RGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE	SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P	☒	☐

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

SPOT REP # 40 - INITIAL

A) DLG

B) 1711 30 Q1

C) Fm BUSH HAT 10.1 11.7

D) GP WHILE ON PATROL FOUND BUILDINGS AND RUNNING WATER AT ABOVE GRID. ~~1650~~

E) ~~SEARCHING AREA THOROUGHLY FOUND~~

~~1 OLD BOOTH WOMAN~~

E) SEARCHING AREA THOROUGHLY

F-L) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

m) 4 SKS AND 1 M-1 IN GOOD SHAPE

n) N/A

171420H RDF

REGT/DS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2S

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND/MSG	SEND CLEAR
UNCL	R	☐ C/P ☐ E/R	

FROM	TO
DL	PS

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 41 171700-172300H

A. DL & DLF YD 106144, DLE YD 100135, DLG YD 176167, DLH OPCON PS.

B. ESTABLISHED DEFENSE OF DL CP, PARTIAL LZ & DLF REMAINING THIS POS. Co E & G ESTABLISHED CPB's & LOCAL SECURITY. Co G FINISHED DESTRUCTION OF BUNKERS AND STRUCTURES AND COMMENCED PLANNED COMPANY PATROL.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

23

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

D) NONE

E) OL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS

2 FR/WIAB

3 FR/WIANE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG DECLAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCCAS	P		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

FINAL SPOT REP # 40

A) DLG

B) 171130H - 171400H

C) Fm BUSH HAT 20.1 U1.7

D) Co G UPON RETURNING TO GRID ABOVE DESTROYED BUNKERS AND STRUCTURES.

E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY

F-L) N/A

M) 4 SKS, 1 U.S. M-1 CARBINE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

N) 120 LB RICE, 60 U.S. NON-ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS, 250 PUNJI STAKES, 170 AK ROUNDS, 900 SQ FT BLUE CLOTH, 3 LBS DOCUMENTS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TACTICAL SECTION (S-3) Ltr 2/9

PLACE 106144

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180500		1	SIT REP #42	
180633	LE	2	SIT REP FM REGIMENT	
180630		3	0600 SIT REP FM REGIMENT	
181025		4	BS-DL SUBJ EMPLOYMENT OF STING RAY ITEMS	
181125		5	Spot Rep #41 Initial DLE reports at 181100H at YD 099133 contact with undetermined number of enemy. Echo deploying elements & AO on station	
181200		6	FIXED WING BEING RUN BY AO	
181209		7	SIT REP #43 TO REGIMENT	
181243		8	SPOT REP #42 INIT. - CH 53 received sniper round from 102146 while departing DL pos.	
181255		9	Regimental Sit Rep	
181255		10	Echo Spot Rep	
			Spot Rep #41 - At 1145H CE vic 096136 had point elements take sniper fire from approx 4 enemy elements in treeline. Returned fire with M-16 & 60mm mortars. AO on station called in fixed wing and acty. 1 FR/WIAE	
181534		11	Hotel D/n Acts	
181537		12	Golf Spot Rep - At 1517H CG found & destroyed cultivated area with vegetables growing at 096136	
181720		13	Sit Rep #4 - 1 FR/WIAE	
181920		14	Echo Spot Rep - At 1610 CE had 2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION 3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			Platoons moving parallel vic 101129. Both platoons made contact with 8-10 enemy. 1 platoon found bunkers while checking area and blew them.	
181800		15	Fox Night Acts	
181800		16	Regimental Sit Rep	
181845		17	Echo Night Poo's	
181918		18	FINAL SPOT REP #43	
181932		19	GOLF N/D ACTS	
181945		20	SPOT REP #4 FM ECHO	
182012		21	ECHO N/D ACTS	
182105		22	ADDITION TO SPOT REP #43	
182155		23	SIR REP INITIAL (18 MAY 69)	
182317		24	Sit Rep # 45	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 MAY 1969

Night Locals: CP and CF at 106144, CE at 102131, CG at 171165, CH orcon to PS

Summary of Activities:

G - 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LPs

E - 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LP's

F - 2 FT LP's

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #42 172300H-180500H

A) DL AND DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 100135, DLG AT 176167, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS. Co's E AND G TO CONTINUE COMPANY SIZE PATROLS TO THE SOUTHWEST, Co F(-) TO CONDUCT Co(-) PATROL TO THE SOUTHEAST UIC 109139. F-2 TO IMPROVE DL PERIMETER AND ALSO TO IMPROVE LZ.

F) NONE

G) ALL OCCUPIED LZ's ARE SECURED.

150500H/OM/RCG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

18 MAY 19..

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	P 190005 H	☐ SEND MOR[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND

FROM	TO
PS	CU, CC, DL

172400H SIT REP

PS HQ FSB RAZOR CC CP A, FSB

CARSKIN CCB AT 147100 CCC(-)

AT 157099 CCC PLATOON AT 168090

CC PLATOON C-168090 CCD(-) 194115

CC PLAT. D-178099 DL CP, F-106144.

DLE-100135 DLG-176167 DLH(-)-

FSB RAZOR. DL PLAT H 126200

100135 | DTR. | REG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	R	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CC DL

0600 SIT REP

B/1/9 - 153080

ALL OTHER UNIT N/C

180630/RPC/REGT/DL

180644 / RPC

DL / REGT

180630H MAY 69

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	-P-	☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP # 41 INITAL

A) DLE

B) 181100H

C) YD 099130

D) DLE REPORTS [redacted] CONTACT WITH UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY AT ABOUE GRID

E) TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE & DEPLOYING ELEMENTS. AO ON STATION.

F/N) N/A 181125/ AEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		WS DAR

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND NOT CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DLS | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #43 180500H-181100H

A/ DL & DLF AT YD 106144, DLE AT YD 099130, DLG AT YD 123120, DLH OPCON TO PS.

B/ DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS. Co G CONTINUING TO MOVE TO S-W PATROLLING AREA IN VIC OF COMM LINE. Co E PRESENTLY IN CONTACT WITH UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY AT YD 099130 (REF INITIAL SPOT REP #41)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NOW CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	P		

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

C) SEE SPOT REP #41 YD 999130

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED. DL & DLF CONTINUING IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.

F) NONE

181209 / CSM

PD / RLGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND BY NUCLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

SPOT REP #42 INITIAL

A) DLF

B) 181145H

C) 1) 106144 2) 103147

D) DLF REPORTS 53 HELICOPTER WAS HIT BY 3 RNDS SNIPER FIRE ON 295° AZIMUTH FM DL POS AS IT MOVED AWAY FM DL LZ.

E) A PLATOON OF F Co IS PRESENTLY MOVING TO CHECK OUT AREA.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
F-W) N/A		8	PS3 | LL-GT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: P[redacted] | TO: RV CC[redacted] DL

181200

SIT REP NO 34 180600H

TO 181200H CP 9TH MAR

RAZOR CP, A 1/9

ERSKIN, UNIT IN 1/9

'C' 15 7099 D178099 D 135095

CP, F, 106144 E 099130

'G' 123170 H FSB RAZOR

JRO/18/25H/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
DLC [redacted]	DLSJ [redacted]

SPOT REPORT # 1 18 MAY 69

A DLC

B 181145 H

C Fm PACIFIC OCEAN R 1.5 DJ 4 - 096136

D POINT ELEMENTS TOOK SNIPER RDS AND ENEMY FIRE FROM APPROX 4 ELEMENTS IN TREE LINE

E RETURNED FIRE, CALLED AIR + COLTS IN PROCESS NOW OF CALLING ARTY

F N/A G 1 WIA-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				181255/CSM/TAC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND [illegible]	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP # 41

A) DLQE

B) 181145H

C) 095136

D) GE PONT ELEMENTS TOOK SNIPER ROUNDS AND ENEMY FIRE FROM APPROXIMATELY 4 ENEMY IN TREELINE

E.) RETURNED FIRE WITH M-16 & 60mm MORTAR AO RAN AIR & ARTY MISSION

F) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLE
FROM	TO		

G) 1 WIAE

H-K) N/A

PS / REGT

DTG 191325Z 14

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (INSTR - 71)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MODIFIER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DLH	DL

NIGHT ~~DAY~~ ACTS 18 May 69

~~H1P1~~

H1L1 TOD SODA TOR POP -1

Fm. ARM L1.6 U1.7

H2L1 TOD Soda TOR Pop. -1

Fm. 7-Up R1.2 D.Ø.5

H2A1 TOD WATER+2 TOR POP. -1

Fm. Doctor Pepper R1.1 DØ.7

H3L1 TOD SODA TOR Pop -1

Fm. Coke R Ø.9 D Ø.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD [redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

H3L2 TOO SODA TOR Pop -1

Fn Cake R1.0 D0.3

DAY ACTS 29 May 69

H1P1 TOO Pop #1 TOR Beer -1

Fn Arm Sp1 L0.5 U 1.5 Sp2 L0.5 U2.3

Sp3 L0.8 U 2.0

H1 04 - TOO pop #2 TOR Beer #1

Fn Arm L1.4 U 2.0

H2P1-TOO pop -½ TOR Potato Chips

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

Fm. Coke Sp 1 R 1.0 D 0.8

Sp 2 R 0.5 D 1.0 Sp 3 R 0.0 D 0.7

Sp 4 R 0.6 D 0.7 Sp 5 R 1.0 D 0.5

H3OL TOD Pop - ½ TOR Soda - 1½

Fm. Coke R 0.8 D 0.2

H3PL TOD Pop - ½ TOR Potatoe ~~Chips~~ Chips 1½

Fm. 7-Up Sp 1 R 0.9 D 0.8

Sp 2 R 0.2 D 0.7 Sp 3 L 0.2 D 0.6

Sp 4 L 0.2 D 1.3 Sp 5 R 0.5 D 1.0

Sp 6 R 1.0 D 0.7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

1201 TOD Popcorn - 1/2 TOR Soda - 2
Em Coke RØ.2 Ø.Ø.7

18534/JPL/BA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]6	TO DLS-3 [redacted]		

Spot Rep #2 18 May 69

1) DLS

B) 181517H

C) 096136 [redacted]

D) Found cultivated area with vegetables growing

E) Destroyed while passing through

F-N) N/A

181537/Srel Dn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL [redacted]	PS3 [redacted]

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 44 181100H-181700H

A) DL AND DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 100128, DLG AT 171167, DLH OPCON TO PS

B) DL CONTINUED PLANNED DAY ACTS. CoF REPORTED THAT A CH53 WAS HIT BY 3 ROUNDS (SEE SPOT REP # 42). CoE WHILE ON PATROL HAD POINT ELEMENTS RECEIVE SNIPER FIRE AT ABOUT 1145H. Co G CONTINUED COMBAT SIZE PATROL.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

C) LC 147, 096 136

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. C&F TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP. Co's E AND G TO CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB's.

F) L FR/WIAE

1815/20 / JPG

P53 / Regt CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: — | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: [redacted]6 | TO: DLS.3

SPOT REP #3 18 MAY 69

A.) DLE

B.) 181610H

C.) FM PACIFIC OCEAN R.2.1 D.4.1 - SAME 107 129

D.) 2 ROCKETS MOVING PARALLEL MADE CONTACT W/ 8-10 ENEMY EACH. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND 1 ROCKET NOW IN THE PROCESS OF CHECKING OUT WITH L-SHAPE BUNKERS UNDER THEM. E.) WILL BLOW ALL.

F.) N/A

181720H / RDF / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM [redacted] TO DCS

NITE ACTS 18MAY69

SAME

DAY ACTS 19MAY69

TOD PEANUTS 0600 +2½ TOR COMPLETION

FP1 CP1 R9.9 D3.0

CP2 AT BUNKERS

CP3 R9.9 D3.0

ABOVE FM ATLANTIC

TOD TO BE ANNOUNCED TOR COMPLETION

F(-) CP1 R2.6 D0.8 CP2 R2.4 U0.3 FM ATLANTIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				18 1800H/RDF/BN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf	P	☐ SEND OD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted]

TO C.V info CC DL

181748H

5.7 Rep #35 181201 - 181800H

9th Mar CP FSB Razor, CP-A-1/9 FSB Gaskin

B-135095 C-(-) 157099, 2LO C-

158085 D-167101

CPX-167101 E-108128 G-171167

H-FSB Razor F, CP-2/9 106144

181800/JRC/Rgt CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
ECHO	DL NITE OPS.

E(-) fm PACIFIC R 2.2 D 3.9

E1 fm PACIFIC R 2.2 D 4.1

181845/WCB/ADM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

17

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P		

FROM	TO
DC3	PS3

FINAL SPOT REP # 43

4) DLE

B) 1816 LOH

C) 101129

D) CO E HAD 2 PLATOONS MOVING PARALLEL. BOTH PLATOONS MADE CONTACT WITH 8-10 ENEMY. 1 PLATOON FOUND BUNKERS WHILE CHECKING AREA.

E) BLEW BUNKERS

F-N) N/A

PS	REG CIPH
WCB	181918

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	1830	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	3		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]66	TO [redacted] DL3		

NITE ACTS [UTM] MAY

1900 0600

6LL1 TOD SODA-1 TOR PEANUTS+2

fm CARTER L1.0 W1.4

1845 0600

6LL2 TOD SODA-1¼ TOR PEANUTS+2

L0.8 W1.9

1830 0630

G3L3 TOD SODA-1½ TOR PEANUTS+2½

L0.8 W1.4

DAY ACTS [UTM] MAY

0730

P TOD POPCORN-½ TOR COMT

fm SPLEEN (1) R0.8 D0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted] 66	TO [redacted]		

C72 ROUTINE

181932A / WCB / BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C	P	☐	☐

FROM: E6 [redacted]

TO: DL3 STOT REC FLY

A-DLE

B-181700K

C-fm PACIFIC R 2.1 D 4.1 - SAME

D- 2 ROCKETS MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 40 ENEMY AFTER FIRE SUPERIORITY ENEMY BROKE CONTACT LEAVING BLOOD TRAILS BEHIND FOUND APPROX 10 HOOCHES W/ 4 SHATED BUNKERS

E- PURSUED BY FIRE & FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAILS ALSO WILL BLOW BUNKERS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
[redacted]	DL3

S-M N/A

N-2 BRAND NEW AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1 WITH ROUNDS (BRAND NEW) NOTEBOOK WITH POSSIBLY VERY IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS (S-2) EATING & COOKING UTENSILS - 2 CIGARET LIGHTERS BOTH WITH ENGRAVING "USOY" ALSO 1 WITH AIRCRAFT INSIGNIA.

181245/WCB/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD [illegible]R	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: DL E6 [redacted]

TO: DL3 [redacted]

NIGHT ACT 16MAY 69

E2L3 TOO SODATOR POPCORN - 1

E3L3 TOO SODATOR POPCORN - 1 } LOCAL SECURITY

E1L1 TOO SODATOR POPCORN - 1

DAY ACT 1-9 69

CHECKOUT AREA

ON ROUTE TO SPICK - 4

1620 [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODE CYPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

ADDITION TO SPOT REP # 43

A/ DLE

B/ 18 MAY

C/ YD 101129

D/ DLE REPORTS 2 PLATOONS MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 10 ENEMY AT YD 101129. Co E MAINTAINED FIRE SUPERIORITY & ENEMY BROKE CONTACT LEAVING BLOOD TRAILS BEHIND. Co E FOUND [redacted] 10 HOOTCHES WITH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser
18	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

L-SHAPED BUNKERS.

E) ECHO PURSUED BY FIRE & FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAILS. WILL BLOW BUNKERS.

F-M) N/A

N) 2 NEW AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1 WITH NEW ROUNDS. NOTE BOOK WITH POSSIBLY VERY IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS, EATING & COOKING UTENSILS. 2 CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, BOTH WITH ENGRAVING "504." ALSO 1 WITH AIRCRAFT INSIGNIA.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		PS (CEG CIA?)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
22 WCS	182105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted]DENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: DL-1 INFO 1S

SIR REP INITIAL 18 MAY 69

1. FRIENDLY 81MM MORTAR INCIDENT

2. 181915H MAY 69

3. YD 106145 [JBFYU10] DL6

4. LT. COL FOX C.O. 2ND BN. 9TH MAR.

5. WITNESSES

a) WITNESS

WOC 6418
2/LT D.C. WOOLEY Ø106418/81 PLT CMDR,
H&S Co. 2ND BN. 9TH MAR.

CCF 7968
2/LT C. F. CALDWELL Ø107968/ PLT CMDR,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]DENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: DL-1 INFO PS

2ND PLT F Co. 2ND Bn. 9th MAR.

RCH @196

b) PFC C.H. RIDGEWAY 2420 196 2ND PLT F Co 2ND Bn. 9th MAR.

6. NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRES BEING REGISTERED. 1ST Rnd. WELL FORWARD OF FRIENDLIES. 2ND Rnd. WITH CORRECTION WHICH SHOULD HAVE HIT EVEN FURTHER FROM FRIENDLIES DETONATED IN VIC OF F.O. GUNS & PLOT CHECKED. ALL INDICATIONS OF FAULTY RND. LOT # OF AMMO # KN-9-72.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: DL-1 INFO PS CIPHER

7. WOUNDED LEFT KNEE - PRIORITY MEDIVAC. LOCATED BAS.

8. INVESTIGATING OFFICER - CAPT G.L. SACHLEBEN S-3A 2ND BN 9TH MAR. SGL 53-A

9. N/A

10. N/A

11. N/A

12. N/A

13. WILL FOLLOW

PS | REQ CIPH
WCB | 182134

REAR | ADM
WCB | 182155

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG OPAK	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #45 181700H - 182300H

A) DL AND DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 102131
DLG AT 171165, DLH OPCON PS

B.) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS,
DLE(-) CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY FROM
CPB WITH E-1 AT PPB VIC 102129.
DLF SECURITY DL POS. DLG [redacted]
CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB.
CoF HAD 1 [redacted] NBC (PERIMETER) FROM
DL 81 mm FIRE AT 1915H (SEE SIR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

DTG 182134H),
C) NONE
D) NONE
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS,
F. TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HR PERIOD
1 FR/WIAB
2 FR/NBC-EVAC

PS/ 229 C 124
WCS 182317

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION 5-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

19 MAY 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	EN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
190500		1	Sit Rep #46	
190525		2	Req SIT REP	
190945		3	LZ WILL NOW ACCOMODATE HUEY	
190950		4	INITIAL SPOT REP #44 - F/P - FOUND BOOBYTRAPS ON TRAIL AT ~~190825~~ 190825 H. ALSO FOUND ONE PUNGT PIT WITH BOOBY TRAPED CLAYMORE AT GRID 112136.	
191015		5	INITIAL SPOT REP #45 - CO E RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM 3 POSITIONS ~~WAS~~ AT 0955 H. AT GRID 101128.	
191110		6	SIT REP #47	
191115		7	SPOT REP #45 AT 1020 H CO E Received Enemy fire @ Grid 160129. Emeny hit point elements, 1 firing to Center of Collumn, Unknown Size firing to rear. Returned fire ON Enemy and Took position and Securing area. FOUND 1 SKS 1 AK-47 and Document of Unknown precedence.	
~~191200~~		8	~~1 KIA's~~ 4 WIA ~~5~~ 1 WIA NE ~~1 KIA~~ 1 EN/KIA	
191200		8	Regimental SIT Rep	
191215		9	SEE 5 & 7 (FINAL SPOT REP #45)	
191211		10	N/D ACTS From HOTEL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191343		11	Initial Spot Rep #46 - AT 1330H FIP	
			Had light contact in the vicinity of 108139.	
			AO on station preparing to call Arty mission.	
191445		12	Echo Spot Rep - See #45	
191570		13	Echo Spot Rep - See #45	
191554		14	Final Spot Rep #45 - At 1020H C&C post	
			elements received enemy sniper fire coming	
			from the SW and reavee 102129 to 100128.	
			C&C returned fire, ~~[illegible]~~ gained and secured enemy position. Also	
			found 11 NVA structures (10 structures were	
			8'x15' and 1 structure was 8'x30'. Structures	
			had L-shaped bunkers with some connected	
			to one another by tunnels. 5 USMC WIAE,	
			2 EN/KIA. Gear included 1 SKS, 1 AK-47 with	
			2 magazines in good condition, and documents	
			& books weighing approx 10 lbs.	
191640		15	GOLF BRAVO/NIGHT ACTS	
191710		16	ECHO NITE POSITS.	
191820		17	SIT REP #48 1 FR/NBCEVAC 5 FR/WIAE	
~~191937~~	2	EN/	KIA	
191939		18	N/D ACTS FROM FOX	
191954		19	FINAL SPOT REP 44 (SEE #4)	
191910		20	DAY ACTS FROM ECHO.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] SECTION 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192055		21	SPOT REP #47 - AT 2030 A CO E LP HEARD	
			MOVEMENT & VOICES. FIRED CLAYMORE & RECEIVED CHICOM	
			AT THE SAME TIME VIC 097131. FIRED 60mm	
			MISSION. 1 USMC FR/WIAE TO BE EVACED IN A.M.	
192315		22	PS WOULD NOT RECEIVE SIT REP #49	
	&	SENT	PS SIT REP TO 2/9	
192337		23	PS SIT REP	
192350		24	SIT REP #49	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 MAY 69

NIGHT POSIT - DL AND DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159 DL H OPCON PS.

SUMMARY OF ACTS

DLE - ~~2 PLT SIZE PATROLS AND~~ ONE COMPANY [redacted] PATROL.

F ONE COMPANY [redacted] PATROL AND ONE PLT SIZE PATROL.

G 1 FT LP* AND 2 SqD AMBUSHS, ONE COMPANY PATROL.

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #46 182300H-190500H

A) DL & DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 102131, DLG AT 171165, DLH OPCON TO PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTSWITH Co F PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY AT DL POS, Co G CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FM CPB, Co E(-) PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY FOR CPB WITH E/ CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FM PPB.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH Co F(-)PATROLLING TO NORTH OF DL POS, Co F CONTINUING TO S-W OF DL POS, Co G TO CONTINUE MOVING TO S-W THOROUGHLY PATROLLING AREA IN VICINITY OF COMM LINE, F2P PROVIDING SECURITY & CONTINUING IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT DL PERIMETER.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED: F/NONE | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

3/9 JOURNAL FILE

19 May 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	- R -	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL [redacted] TO: PS3 [redacted]

F) NONE

G) ALL OCCUPIED LZ's ARE SECURED.

1905ZHR / HH

P.S. / [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM [redacted]

TO CC, DL, C[redacted]

190515

190600H SIT Rep

PS HQ, DLH - FSB RAZOR

CC CP, A - FSB ERIKINN

CC BE) 135096

CCB PLT 146100

CCC (-) 162099

CCC PLT 155080

CCD 169100

DLCP, F - 106144

190525 Rpt CP

DLG-171165

DLE-102131

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
DLZ	PS3

DC ~~##~~ L2 WILL NOW ACCOMODATE 1 HUEY SUCK WHEELS DOWN. WILL SOON ACCOMODAT CH46 WHEELS DOWN.

1909 45H/PS

RDF/REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SE

FROM	TO
DL3 [redacted]	PS3 [redacted]

INITIAL SPOT REP # 44

A DLF

B 190825

C 112136

D FIP FOUND BOOBY TRAPS ON TRAIL AT ABOVE GRID. ALSO FOUND ONE PUNGI PIT WITH BOOBY TRAPPED CLAYMORE.

E-M N/A 190950H PS

N 1 CLAYMORE RAF/RECT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0930	[signature] MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - TTY)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2	4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR / ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 [redacted] | TO: PS3 [redacted]

INITIAL SPOT REP #45

A) DLE

B) 190955H

C) LO L28

D) DLE ~~[redacted] GOT~~ RECEIVED SUPPR FIRE FROM 3 POSITIONS

E) MANEUVERING ELEMENTS AT THIS TIME AND RETURNING FIRE WITH AO ON STATION

F-N) N/A

ABM PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				191015 RED

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: RS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #47 190500H-191100H

A) DL AND DLF 106144, DLE AT 101128, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH CO E RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE VIC 101128. CO F RECEIVED RESUPPLY AND IS DISTRIBUTING AT THIS TIME. CO G ARRIVED CP2 AND SETTING UP CP8.

C) [redacted] 101128 (SEE SPOT REP #45)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IV)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

D) ~~Have~~ I 90825 (See Spot Rep # 44)

E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS, Co E TO EXPLOIT CONTACT IF POSSIBLE AND MOVE TO FINAL POINT. CoF(-) TO BEGIN Company (-) PATROL. F1 TO IMPROVE SECURITY OF DL CP, Co G TO CHECK AREA THOROUGHLY AND ESTABLISH CPB.

F) 1 ~~[illegible]~~ FE/NBC - EUAC

1411 10 | PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				4 Dec 71 / RCD

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLE 6	TO DL3		

SPOT Rep# 1 19May69

A. E

B. 191020H

C. Fm Pacific ocean Rd. 0DH.L

D. Enemy hit point Elements, L Firing To center of collumn, unknown size Firing To rear.

E. Returned Fire on enemy and took position Securing area

F N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1				

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: E

TO: D L

G. S FooTball

H-L N/A I. L

M. 1 SKS, 1 AK-47

N. Document of Unknown precedence

KON/119/III/Beta C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 7-11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

191200H ~~SAS~~, T Rup

PS HQ Co, H FSB Razor

CC CP A, FSB Erskine

CC B(-) L35096

CC PLTB 132092

CC PLTB 132092

CC C(-), D, H+S 155080

CC PLTC 146073

DL CP, F 106+44

DL E 10+28

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			191147

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DLG 164 159

~~KON/19 1200/Cypher~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CIPHER	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

FINAL SPOT Report 45

A) DCE

B) 190955H

C) 100428

D) CE POINT ELEMENTS WERE HIT BY SNIPER FIRE FROM 3 DIRECTIONS,

E) RETURNED FIRE AND SECURED AREA

F) N/A

G) 5

H) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

I) L

J-L) N/A

M) 1 SKS, 1 AK-47

N) Unknown document

KOR/19 12 15/Ciphers

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DL H [redacted]		TO: DL [redacted]	

Night ACT 19 MAY 69

H1 L1 TOD SodA TOR PENNUTS+2 TOR FM ARMPIT ~~5~~ 6 L1.5

V1.9 H2 A1 TOD SodA+1 TOR PENNUTS+2 FMCOKE

R1.7 D1.0 H3L1 TOD SodA-½ PENNUTS+2 FMCOKE

R0.9 D0.1 H3L2TOD SodA-½ TOR POPCORN-2 FMCOKE

R1.0 D0.3 DAY ACTS 20 MAY 69 H1 P1 TOD POPCORN

TOR BEER-2 FM ARMPIT SPIKE1 L1.3 U2.1 SPIKE2

L0.9 U2.2 SPIKE3 L0.9 U1.7 H2P1 TOD POPCORN

-1½ TOR BEER-1 COKE SPIKE1 R0.7 D1.0 SPIKE2

R0.4 D2.2 SPIKE3 R0.7 D1.8 SPIKE1 R0.5 D1.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	[redacted] SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

H101 TOD POPCORN-1½ TOR BEER FM SODA R1.3
D0.6 H3P1 TOR POPCORN-1¼ TOR POT.+1½ FM SODA
SPIKE 1 R0.8 U0.1 SPIKE R0.6 U0.4 SPIKE 3 L0.4
U1.3 D301 TOD PENNUTS+2½ FM SODA R0.8 D0.2

191211 QB41/AdM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3 [redacted]	PS3 [redacted]

INITIAL SPOT REP #46

A) DLF

B) 191330H

C) 408139

D) FIP HAS LIGHT CONTACT VICINITY OF ABOVE GRID

E) AO ON STATION PREPARING TO CALL ARTY MISSION

F-N) N/A

191813Z

PS

Capt

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

11

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND NO CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E6 | TO DL3 SPOT REP #2

A-DLE

B-191020H

C-fm PACIFIC R22 DH4 - 100128

D-ENEMY FIRED UPON POINT ELEMENTS WITH FIRING TO CENTER OF COLUMN & TO REAR

E-RETURNED FIRE & GAINED THEIR POSITION WHILE SECURING AREA

F- N/A

G- 5 FOOTBALL

H- N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND ALL CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: E6

TO: DL3

I-2

K-L N/A

M-1 SKS - 1 AK47 (BRAND NEW) WITH 2 MAG.

N-DOCUMENTS of UNKNOWN PRECEDENCE + 1

NOTEBOOK (10 LBS)

191445 / WCB / BN ASM.

12

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MODAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E6

TO DL3 SPOT REPTS

A+DLE

B-1915'00

C-102129

D-11 LG. MORTAR/MG POSITIONS W/ BUNKERS FOUND. BUNKERS WERE "L" SHAPED & POSITIONS & BUNKERS WERE WELL CONSTR.

E-ALL WERE BURNED & BLOWN

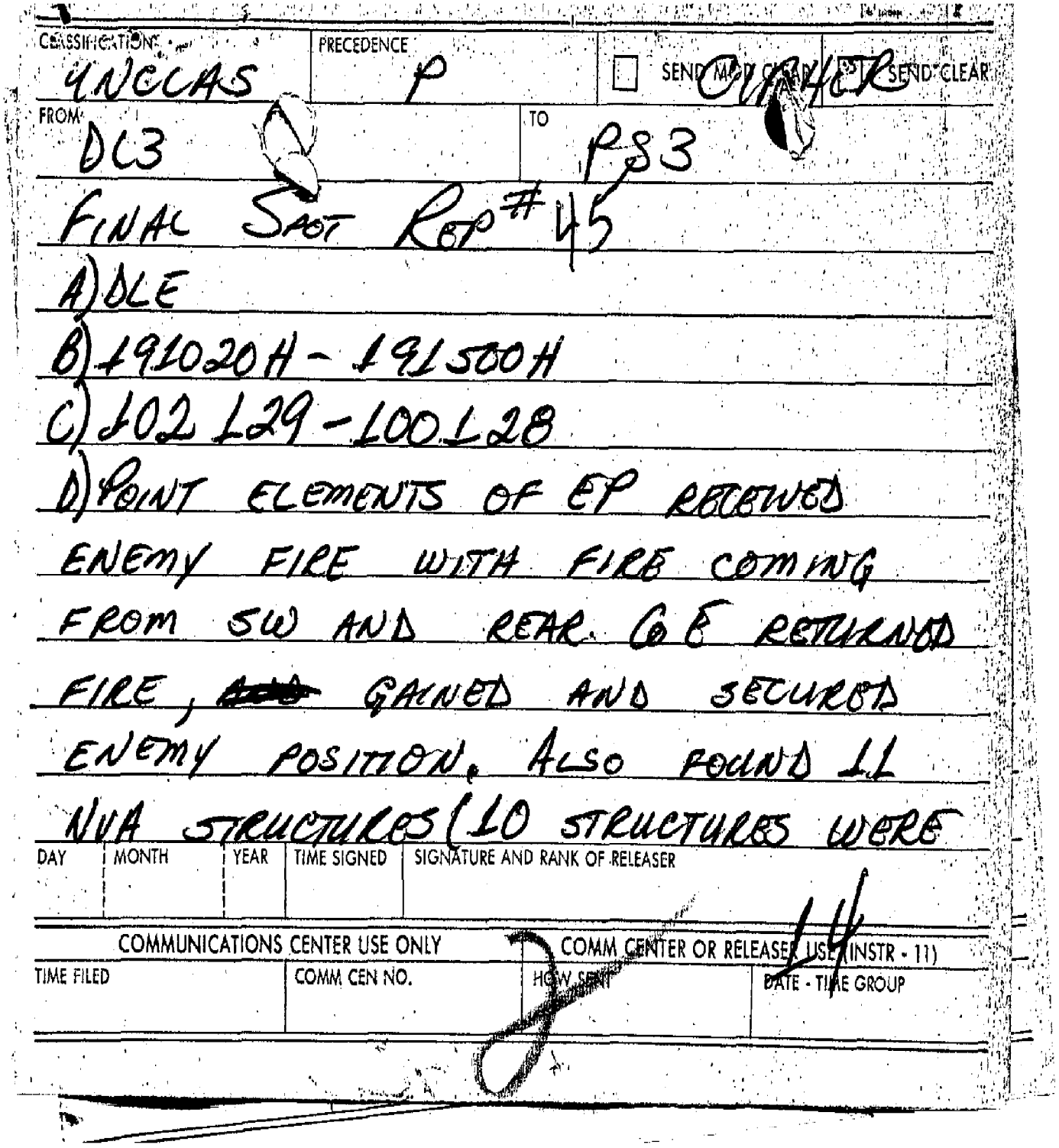
F-N N/A

1915'10H/WIB/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 | TO: P83

FINAL SPOT REP #45

A) DLE

B) 191020H - 191500H

C) 102 L29 - 100 L28

D) POINT ELEMENTS OF EP RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE WITH FIRE COMING FROM SW AND REAR. CO RETURNED FIRE, ~~ADD~~ GAINED AND SECURED ENEMY POSITION. ALSO FOUND 11 NVA STRUCTURES (10 STRUCTURES WERE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

m) 1 SKS, 1 AK-47 WITH 2 MAGAZINES. BOTH IN GOOD CONDITION.

n) DOCUMENTS AND BOOKS WEIGHING APPROX 10 LBS.

19554 LPC
DC | REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G-6 | TO DL3

NITE AX KBW MAY 69

GILL TOD SODA 1900 - 1 TOR

PEANUTS 0630 F2½ FL LUNG R0.3 D1.1

G2 A2 TOD SODA 1930 - ½ TOR PEANUTS 0615 +2¼

R0.7 D0.7

G3 A3 TOD SODA 1915 - ¾ TOR PEANUTS 0630 +2½

R0.4 D1.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2/15

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

20

DAY AX WIT MAY
G1P1 TOD PoPcorn 0700 TOR
COMPLETION.
FR FOR HEAD CP1 R0.3 D1.2
CP2 R0.5 D0.5
G2 P2 TOD PoPcorn 0715 3/4 TOR COMP.
CP1 R0.8 D0.8
CP2 R0.4, D1.4
GP TOD R/S TOR COMPLETION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

FR GROIN CP1 R0.1 D1.9
CP2 L0.2 D2.5

19/1640/APC/SN/DL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DLE [redacted] | TO: DL [redacted]

Echo has wheels
down 1C2, need RS.
some time tomorrow
morning. Can Recieve
Packs and Zip.
write Pos. Fm. P.O.
E minus R1.8 D4.0 Fm P.O.
E1 R1.6 D4.4.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: Jan P/19/1710/AD

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. 9

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL | TO: PS

ADACHE SNOW SIT REP #48 191100-191700

A. DL & DLF YD 106144, DLE 098130, DLG YD 164159, Co H OPCON PS.

B. Co E CONTINUED PATROL S-W MEETING CONTINUOUS HARRASSING SNIPER FIRE, ESTABLISHED CPB & WHEELS DOWN LZ AT 098130. Co G [redacted] ESTABLISHED CPB & LZ AT YD 164159 AWAITING RESUPPLY. Co F PATROL TO SOUTH OF DL POS. HAD LIGHT CONTACT & LOCATED BOOBY TRAPS ON TRAIL AT YD 108139

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR- [illegible]	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 1/17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

SPOT REP # 46. CoF RESUPPLIED AT THIS POS.

C. SPOT REPS 45 & 46

D. NONE

E. COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES, LPs & LOCAL SECURITY OF NITE POSITS.

F. 1 FR/NBCEVAC, 5 FR/WIAE, 2 EN/KIA.

C&B / Capt

19/8201 PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	1720	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MSG CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM P6 | TO DL3

NITE ACTS REMAIN THE SAME
DAY ACTS 20 MAY 69
F(-)P 100 PEANUTS +2½ FOR COMPL
FM PACIFIC 0630
CP1 R25 D0.8
CP2 R1.8 D0.6

19937 BH BB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IV	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODCLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

FINAL SPOT REP #44

A) DLF

B) 190825Z

C) 113137 AND 113135

D) DLFIP FOUND BOOBY TRAPS ON TRAIL AT ABOVE GRIDS. ALSO FOUND ONE PUNJI PIT WITH BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM CLAYMORE AND BOOBY TRAPS.

E) BLEW CLAYMORES IN PLACE.

F-M) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 7-11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2) 1 CHICOM GRENADE AND 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINE

A1945H/MB.

PS. ALL CIPHER.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	1900	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DLF-6	DL3

DAY ACTS 20 MAY 69 1200

F3P TOD (AFTER R/S) TOR [AGG] PATAIRCHIPS

FM PACIFIC R1.1 04.9

F2P TOD AFTER R/S TOR [AGG] 1600 [redacted]

FM PACIFIC R0.8 04.7

F(-) TOD AFTER R/S TOR COMP

FM PACIFIC R1.5 04.5

TO MOVE CP TO THIS POS.

19 1910 BW 20

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCL.	P	☐ SEND MODIFIED ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL [redacted]	PS [redacted]

SPOT REP # 47 ~~INT~~

A. ~~SOE~~ DLE

B. 192030 H

C. 1. 098130 2. 097131

D. LP HEARD MOVEMENT & VOICES. FIRED CLAYMORE & RECEIVED CHICOM AT THE SAME TIME.

E. EMPLOYED 60 MM & CHECKING AREA.

F. 0

G. 1 FR/WIA(EVAC IN A.M.) H/N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	2035	G. E. Dugan Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
2	192055	H	

P.S. I [illegible] CIPHER

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONFIDENTIAL	P	☐	☐

FROM: P.S.

TO: CO, INFO CC, DC

192335H

UNIT LOCATION AND PLAN

1- 9TH CP- FSB RAZOR CP, A 1/9 FSB ERIKSON: BC- 136095 PLT B- 131099 PLT B- 131093 C- 153070 D- 155080 HANDS 153070 CP, E-2/9- 106144 E- 088130 G- 164159, H- FSB RAZOR PLT E- 093122,

2- PLANS FOX 2/9 MOVES THEIR S-E

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MCD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
		☐	☐

FROM

TO

ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING COMBAT OPERATIONS

3-BUSH MASTER 1/9 X-3, AA-7, CC-3, A-4, N-2, P-3, R-1, 2/9 - X-3, CC-4, C-2, N-5, R-3, P-1.

4-SCOUT SNIPER [redacted]

UNITS TEAMS AVIL. USFOAm USFO Pm RESULTS -

1/9 2 1 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
2/9	3		2	&	RESULTS -

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			23

19232 / 1S / REG / CIPHER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND NOT CLEAR | CIPHER ☒ | SE

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 49 191700H-192300I

A) DL AND DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, C&E LP HAD MOVEMENT AT 2030H. CO'S E AND G OPERATING FROM CPB'S WITH EI AT PPB VIC 093122. C&F SECURITY DL POSITION

C) 097131 (SEE SPOT REP # 47)

D) FROM 1025H-1240H C&F HAD AO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM (SMITTY KILO) RUN

TO 4 FLIGHTS FIXED WING WITH EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE

COA - 1 BUNKER DESTROYED.

E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS:

5 - FR/WIAE

4 - FR/NBC-EVAC

192350/12

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			PST	REG CIPHER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT LOG SHEET

SECTION 2/9

PAGE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
200255		1	REGIMENTAL SIT REP	
200459		2	SIT REP # 50	
200620		3	REGIMENTAL SIT REP	
200945		4	SPOT REP # 1 - AT 0915 H F(-) FOUND BOOBYTRAPPED M-26 WITH PIN PULLED AND C-RAT WIRE THROUGH PINHOLE RUNNING ACROSS TRAIL TIED TO A TREE AT GRID 105148. DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP.	
201018		5	SPOT REP # 48 (SEE LINE # 4)	
201005		6	SPOT REP # 2 - AT 0930 H F(-) FOUND ONE AR SITE 7FT DIAMETER 6FT WITH CENTER BUILT UP. ALSO 1 BUNKER 5X12X4 AND 1 HOOCH 8X6X6 WITH 1 RACK, 1-2 MONTHS OLD. DESTROYING HOOCH AT GRID 105151.	
201020		7	REQUEST 4 DUCE BATTERY.	
201047		8	SPOT REP # 49 (SEE LINE # 6)	
201135		9	SIT REP # 57	
201148		10	N/D ACTS FROM HOTEL.	
201158		11	ADD TO ECHOS DAY ACTS	
201721		12	SPOT REP # 3 - AT 0800 H AS F(-) MOVED down THE TRAIL EL STEPED OVER LOG INTO PUNJI PIT. PIT WAS PLACED SO THAT ANY ELEMENT STEPPING OVER LOG WOULD STEP INTO BOOBY TRAP. [UIC 105145] DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP AND	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

OPERATIONS SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201740		13	N/D ACTS FROM FOX.	
201740		14	SIT REP #52	
201730		15	FRAG ORDER # 6	
201823		16	NIGHT ACTS FROM ECHO.	
201840		17	N/D ACTS FROM GULF.	
201852		18	REGIMENTAL SIT REP.	
202252		19	SIT REP # 53	
202350		20	PS POS. REPS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 MAY 69

NIGHT POSITS DL AND DLF1 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 105165, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON TO PS.

SUMMARY OF ACTS

CO E 2 PLT PATROLS, ONE COMPANY (-) PATROL.
1 SqD SIZE PATROL. 5 FT LP's

F 1 PLT SIZE PATROL AND ONE COMPANY (-) PATROL. 5 FT LP's.

G 2 SqD SIZE PATROLS, ONE COMPANY PATROL
1 FT LP. 2 SqD SIZE AMBUSH.

H. OPCON TO PS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf. | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: C.V. info CG JDL

Sit Rep #49 191801 - 192400H

EP - 9th Mar 1FSB Razor CP/A FSB Erskin

B (-) 135095 2 PLT B-131093

C/HHS 152072 D-155079

CP/E 2/9 106144 E(-) 098130

PLT E - 093122 G-164159 H FSB Razor

200253 / JRC / Regt CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #50 192300H - 200500H.

A DL AND DLF AT 106144, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS.

B DL TO CARRY OUT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

C NONE

D NONE

E DL TO CARRY OUT PLANNED DAY ACTS. F2 TO CONTINUE IMPROVEMET

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE 20 Mar 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

OF SECURITY OF DL PERIMETER.
COF(-) CONDUCT CO(-) PATROL TO
NORTH AND NORTH-WEST. COMPANYS
E AND G TO ~~COMMENCE~~ commence P.LT AND
COMPANY ~~A~~ sized A PATROLS OPON R/S AT
PRESENT LZ's.
F NONE

LCM 200459

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	0445	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CON	P		

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

PS-2 INFO CC, DL

SET REP # 41, 9 MAN CP-F6B, RAZOR,
CBA-5-1/9 ERSKIN, B(-)-135095-2 PLT,
B-131093, C-HC-152072, DE 079 @
CP-F-106144
E(-) 098130
F- 106144
G- 164159
H- F6B RAZOR PLT OF E-093122
200620 I 1891 I RED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6		TO DL3	

SPOT Rep #1

A. F(-)

B. 200915H

C. 105148

D. Found bobby Trapped M-26 with pin pulled and C-Ration Through Pinhole running across Trail. Tied To Tree

E. Destroyed bobby Trap. KIA 200915H

F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CIPHER	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT Rep# 48

A) DLF (-)

B) 200915H

C) 105148

D) F(-)P FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 WITH PIN PULLED AND C-RAT WIRE THROUGH PINHOLE RUNNING ACROSS TRAIL AND TIED TO TREE.

E) DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP

F-N) N/A

KOU/PS
Cpt/201618

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser
26	MAY	69	0945	G. D Lieb MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
F	DL3

SPOT Rep 2 20 May 69

A. F(-)

B. 200930H

C. 105151

D. Found one AA site 7 FT. diameter 6 FT. with center built up, 1 Bunker 5 by 12 by 4, 1 hooch w/1 Rack, 8x6x6 1-2 months old

E. Destroying hooch

F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND [illegible]	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL	PS

REQUEST INTRIGUE W BE EMPLOYED WITH DL AT LZ FILE 22 MAY 69 TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR DLE AND DLF. IF APPROVED, THIS BATTERY WILL ENABLE DL TO SUPPORT UNITS OPERATING OUTSIDE 8 CLICK FAN BUT WITHIN 10 CLICK FAN IN VICINITY YD 0613.

KOMER

CPT KEN 201020

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				E.D Darker

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DL3	PS3		

SPOT REP #49

A DLF(-)

B 200930 H

C 105151

D F(-)P FOUND ONE AA SITE, 7 FT DIAMETER 6 FT DEEP WITH CENTER BUILT UP. ALSO ONE BUNKER 5X12X4 AND ONE HOOCH 8X6X6 WITH ONE RACK (ESTIMATED 1-2 MONTHS OLD)

E CHEAKING AREA THROUGHLY AND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASE USE (INSTR ITH)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P		

FROM: DL3 [redacted]

TO: PS3 [redacted]

DESTROYED POSITION.

F-N N/A

201047H/PS

ROF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND/MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SQ CAP #57 200500H - 201100H

A) DL AND DLF1 AT 106144, DLF(-) 104152 DL E AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. CF(-) WHILE ON PATROL DESTROYED 1 BOOBY TRAP AND 1 AT POSITION. C'S E AND G AWAITING R/S BEFORE MOVING FROM PRESENT LZ'S.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 7-11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

D) 105-38, 105-151 (See Sit Reps # 48 AND 49)

E) DC TO CONTINUE PLANNED OAY ACTS. WITH DLE AND G AWAITING RESUPPLY BEFORE MOVING TO THE SW.

F) NONE

2Ø1135H/PS

RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	MAY	69	1115	G. E. Dizon MSG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH	TO DL		

NITE ACTS 20MAY69

HILI TOD SODA 2000 TOR PEANUTS + 2 0600

FM ARM L1.5 W1.9

H2L1 TOD SODA 2000 TOR PEANUTS + 2 0600

FM 7-UP R1.1 D 0.6

H3A1 TOD SODA 1930 - 1/2 TOR POPCORN - 2 0600

FM COKE R0.9 D 0.1

H3L2 TOD SODA 1930 - 1/2 TOR POPCORN - 2 0600

FM COKE R1.0 D 0.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MC FAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DLH | TO

DAY ACT 21 MAY 69

HIPI TOD POPCORN 0800 TOR BEER - 2 1400

FM ARM SPIKE 1 L1.0 H2.0

SPIKE 2 L0.5 H2.3 1139

H2PI TOD POPCORN - 1½ 0630 TOR POTATOE CHIPS - ½

FM COKE SPIKE 1 R0.9 D0.9

SPIKE 2 R1.4 D0.3

SPIKE 3 R1.3 D0.8

SPIKE 4 R1.3 D0.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

10

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO 0630		

H201 TOD Popcorn -1½ TOR Beer +1 1700

FM Coke R1.1 D0.6 1830

H301 TOD Popcorn -1¼ TOR Beer +2½

FM Coke R0.8 D0.2 1300

H3P1 TOD Popcorn -1¼ TOR ~~Beer~~ Chips +1

FM Mountain Dew SPIKE 1 R0.7 D0.1

SPIKE 2 R0.0 D0.0

SPIKE 3 L0.4 D0.0

201148/RDF/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E7 [redacted]	TO DL3 [redacted]		

ADD T O DAY ACTS 20 MAY 69 1400
E2P2 TOD POTATOE CHIPS 1200 TOR POTATOE CHIPS+2
FM PACIFIC OCEAN SPIKE 1 R1.6 D3.7

201158/RDF/BN TAE

2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F-6 | TO: DL-3

SPOT REP #3

A- F(-)

B- 200800H

C- 105145

D- AS F(-) MOVED DOWN TRAIL

EL STEPED OVER LOG INTO

PUNJI PIT. PIT WAS PLACED

SO THAT ANY EL STEPPING OVER

LOG WOULD STEP INTO BOOBY TRAP

E DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP AND

RETURNED

F

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

12

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CI[illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

F-NONE

G (1) ONE

H-N W/A

201724/AS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
[redacted]6	DL-3

NIGHT ACTS 20 MAY 69

FILL

Fm PACIFIC R2.5 DØ.6

F3L1 Fm PACIFIC R2.5 DØ.4

TOD BEER +3¾ 1945 TOR NUTS +2¼ Ø615

DAY ACTS 21 MAY 69

CONTINUATION OF 20 MAY DAY

ACTS Fm PARIAC CP1 R1.8 DØ.5

CP2 R1.6 DØ.5

SET UP PPB

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

13

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

ALSO LZ POSIT SING SLING
(POSSIBLE WHEELS DOWN)

201740 JAN/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #52 201100H-201700H

A) DLAND DLFL AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 105162, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS,

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS, DLFL CONTINUES IMPROVEMENT OF DL SECURITY, G F(-) CONTINUED PATROL TO NORTH AND NORTHWEST, Co's E AND G CONDUCTED PLATOON PATROLS FROM CPB's, BUT DID NOT MOVE CPB's

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

BECAUSE AWAITING C/S AT PRESENT LZ's,

E) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, C OF (-) TO CONTINUE PATROL TO CP2 AND SET UP CPB.

F) 2 WIAE

6 NBC-EVAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2018 40 CPT REET

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: DLE6 TO: DL3

NITC ACTS 20 MAY 69

E2L1 TOD SOA 2000 TOR PEANUTS +1 05QQ

FM PACIFIC OCEAN R 1.83 03.95

E3L1 FOD SOA 2000 TOR PEANUTS +1 05QQ

FM PACIFIC OC. R 1.76 04.05

E1L1 TOD SOA 2000 TOR PEANUTS +1 05QQ

FM PACIFIC OCEAN R 1.32 04.62

E1L2 TOD SOA 2000 TOR PEANUTS +1 05QQ

FM PACIFIC OCEAN R 1.27 04.69

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20			1823	GH/CDR

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

~~2000~~ 0300

E3L2 TOD SOIA TOR PEANUTS - 10300

FM PACIFIC OCEAN R 1.08 D 4.02

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 66	TO OL3		

NITE ACTS [408] MAY
G1L1 TOD SodA 1950 TOR PEANUTS +2 1/4 2045
FM ADAMS Apple RQ3 DL2
G2A2 TOD SodA 3/4 1915 TOR PEANUTS +2 2030
RQ6 DQ7
G3A3 TOD SodA 1900 TOR PEANUTS +2 2030
RQ4 DL6 21
DAY ACTS [40F] MAY
SAME AS [PPA] MAY
20 1840 BN/ QB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

17

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf.	P	☐ SEND MOD C R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CV CC DC

201805

201800H - Sit Rep

PS Headquarters FSB Razor CCCP, FSB Eastern

CCB (-) 131093 CCB PLT, 135095

CCC, D, HQS 152072 DLCP, F PLT. 106144

DLE 098136 DLF (-) 105162

DLG 164159 DLH FSB Razor

201852 / JPC / Rpt CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				1SG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND/MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R	CIPHER	

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #53 201700H-202300H

A) DL AND DLA(1) AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 105165, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. GB OPERATING FROM CPB WITH E1 ~~AT~~ AT PPB VIC ~~092112~~ 092123, F1 SECURITY OF DL POS, C0F(-) AND C0G CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB'S

C) NONE

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 19	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS:

2 - WIAE

6 - NBC-EVAC

202252 JPC

P53 Regt. CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	P		

FROM	TO
PS	C.V C.C D.Z.

202336

2024[illegible] - Sit Rep

Hdq 9th Mar FSB Razor 1/9; CP, A FSB Erskin B 131693 C, H, +S.166064 D 162072 2/9; CP, PLT F106144 E 098138 F(-) 105165, G 164159 H - FSB Razor

202350/dpc/Regtcc

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION 3, 2/9

PAGE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210515		1	SIT REP #54	
210545		2	PS POS. REPS.	
210938		3	ECHO DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
211018		4	SPOT REP #50 (See #18) [redacted]	
211030		5	ECHO's SPOT REP #	
211150		6	SIT REP #55 1 WIAE, 3 NBCE	
211219		7	ADD FOX DAY ACTS	
211230		8	REGIMENTAL SIT REP	
211447		9	SPOT REP #1 FM FOX.	
211510		10	SPOT REP #51 AT 1430 H F[redacted]3P1	
	FOUND		DEADFALL, PUNJI STAKES & VARIOUS	
	SMALL		TRAILS AT 096169. DESTROYED DEADFALL	
	& PUNJIS			
211600		11	Hotel DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
211616		12	FOX DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
211707		13	SPOT REP #2 AT 1500 H F3P2 FOUND	
	FRESHLY		USED TRAILS & ANIMAL TRAPS PLUS	
	LARGE		HOLE WITH WATER IN IT & PUNJI	
	STAKES		AROUND IT AT GRID 097164. LARGE HOLE	
	9 FT		DIAMETER. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE	
	FARTHER		RESULTS	
211744		14	ECHO'S D/N ACTS	
211740		15	ECHO SPOT REP #2	
211759		16	SPOT REP #52 (SEE LINE #13)	
211805		17	SIT REP #56	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT SECTION 1, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211915		18	SPOT REP #50 AT 1000H [redacted]	
	CO E		RECEIVED 2 RPG's AND 4 SNIPER	
	RD's		FM VIC 102182, WHILE MOVING CPB about	
1 hour	CO E		FOUND 1 GOOD BLOOD TRAIL AND	
	BLOOD		AND FLESH ON SURROUNDING	
	TREES. E3 WILL FOLLOW TRAIL TOMOROW			
	as		PART OF DAY ACTS. 1 EN/KIA, 1 FR/KIA	
	AND		1 FR/WIAE	
211928	#9	19	GOLF N/D ACTS	
211923		20	GOLF SPOT REPORT #1	
212004		21	SPOT REP #53 AT 1815H CO G1 VIC 158145	
	FOUND		2-3 MONTH OLD ENEMY AREA which	
	included		7 Bunkers 1 mortar Pit	
	with		61 MM CAP cover. 2 AA Sights	
	oriented		to North, 2 NVA Structures	
	14X28X8,		1 Structure 10X18X6, 2 tunnels	
	2X3X4,		1 Grave (1 WK OLD) AND 3 PUNJI	
	pits		without stakes in trail. Checked	
	Area		and set up AT this POSIT	
	Gear		found, 10 WOVEN Baskets, 1 Cycle,	
	14		Bamboo Water Jugs (1 Gal Capacity)	
	40		FT OF Brown Comm Wire. 1 EN/KIA	
212052		22	REGIMENTAL SIT REP #46	
212302		23	SIT REP #57	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 MAY 69

NIGHT POSIT DL AND DLF2 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 098164, DLE AT 096127, DLG AT 158145 DLH OPCON TO PS.

SUMMARY OF ACTS.

CO E. 2 Sqd SIZE AMBUSHES 2 P.L.T SIZE PATROL.
F 3 Sqd SIZE PATROLS. 1 COMPANY (-) PATROL.
4 FT LP's.
G2 Sqd SIZE AMBUSHES. [redacted] 2 SqD SIZE PATROLS and 1 Company Patrol.
H. OPCON TO PS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ CYPHER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL 3 | TO: PS

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 54 202300H - 210500H

A) DL AND DLF2 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 105165, DLE AT 098130, DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS.

B) CARRYING OUT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CARRYING OUT PLANNED DAY ACTS. COMPANYS ECHO [redacted] AND GOLF

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 1 | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ CYPHER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS

TO MOVE CPB's AFTER ~~RECEIVING~~ RECEIVING R/S. COMPANY F(-) TO CONDUCT CO C(-) PATROL TO WEST. ~~F~~ TO IMPROVE DEFENCES OF DL PERIMETER.

F) NONE

PS / Reg CIPH

WCB / 2105-15

DAY: 21 | MONTH: MAY | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 0445 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: [signature] MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 1 | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

21 MAY 1969.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
- Conf -	- P -	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	COL. VILLE CC 210600H 12 CSIT Re

ALL UNITS - NO CHARGE

210545 | WCB | Reg CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | SEND AND CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM E-6 | TO DA-3

DBY ACTS 21 MAY 69

E2P TOR 31 CHIPS-1 TOR 22 BEER

FM PACIFIC CPLR14 039

CP2 R12 042

CP3 R09 042

E3P 21 CHIPS-1 TOR CHIPS-2

FM CP1 R20 041

CP2 R18 046

CP3 R18 048

CP4 R12 050

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND [illegible] D CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

E(-) DISPATCH CP TO RLS D4.5
FOR PACIFIC

210938/15/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	OTHER SEND CLEAR

FROM DL ● TO PS ●

SPOT REP 50

A. DLE

B. 211000H

C. ~~[illegible]~~ 1.098130 ~~[illegible]~~ 2.102132

D. DLE RECEIVED TWO RPG RDS & 4 SNIPER RDS. FM ABOVE GRID.

E. RETURNED FIRE & EMPLOYED 60MM.

F. 0

G. 1 FR/MIA EMERG.

H/N. NA.

KOA | ~~AOC~~ when ~~0~~ 211018

DS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1005	G. E. Dwyer

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: E6 [redacted] | TO: DL3 [redacted]

SPOT Rep # 1 [redacted] 21 May 69

A. DLE

B. 211020H

C. ~~F~~ Pacific Mrcen R 1.8 D 4.0 - 102132

D. E(-) Took 2 RPG & 4 snipers rounds

enemy contact has now ~~spotted~~ stopped

E. Sending out 2 Fastbreaks To sit up and secure perimeter. Firing Colts and W's on enemy pos.

F. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: E6

TO: DL3

G. L Football

H-N MA

KOAJ 21030 Ltr Tac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #55 210500H-211100H

A) DL AND DLF2 AT 106164, DLF(-) AT 106164 DLE AT 098130 DLG AT 164159, DLH OPCON PS.

B) CARRYING OUT PLANNED DAY ACTS. OF PLATOON & COMPANY SIZE PATROLS AFTER R/S. Co E RECEIVED RPG & SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIAE, SEE SPOT REP #50.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

C. 098130

D. NONE

E. Co's E&G AWAITING R/S, FC) CLEARING LZ AT 106164. CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS & COLLECT INTELL. GEAR FM COMPANIES.

F. 1 WIAE, 3 NBC-E.

G. Co E STILL LIGHT CONTACT AT THIS TIME.

KM [redacted] PS

Cipher 21150

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1050	L. E. Dyer MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PLF6

TO: DL

Add. Day Act 21 May 69

FM Pacific FIPL - CPL R1.2 D1.8

2 R1.5 D1.0

3 R1.6 D0.7

F3DL CPL R1.6 D0.4

2 R1.5 D0.4

1300

TOD POI HL TOR Beer 1700 (+1)

KOA/21/29/BMTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2				7

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	- P -	☐	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SIT REP # 46 210601H - 1200 H

CP 9 MAR FSB RAZOR

CP/O 1/9 152072

A. FSB ERSKINE

B. 131093

C/X 159043

2/9 CP/PLT "F" 106144 (F(-)) 106164 (E) 098430

(G) 164159 (H) FSB RAZOR

211230/CSM/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	-P-		

FROM: F-6

TO: DL3

SPOT REP #1

A.- F3P1

B.- 21MAY69

C.- 096169

D.- FOUND DEADFALL AND PUNGI STAKES AND VARIOUS TRAILS.

E.- DESTROYED DEADFALL AND PUNGI STAKES.

F/N N/A

211447 | RDF | BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND, MOD. CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		

FROM	TO
DL [redacted]	PS [redacted]

SPOT REP 51

A. F(-)

~~0211~~ 00 B. 211430H

C. 096169

D. F3PI FOUND DEADFALL, PUNJI STAKES & VARIOUS SMALL TRAILS AT ABOVE GRID.

E. DESTROYED DEADFALL & PUNJI'S.

F/N. N/A.

211510 JPC

RQT PS 10

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1500	Lt. Dyer MA.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IIASTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM OLH | TO OL

NIGHT ACTS 21 May 69

HILL TOD Soda 2000 TOR Foam +2 0600

Fm. Rectum 2L6 U21

H2L1 TOD Soda 2000 TOR Foam +1½ 0530

Fm. Coke R1.1 D0.7

H2A1 (RA) TOD Popcorn +2½ 1030 22May TOR

Potatos chips 1130 ½ 23 May Fm Coke R.0.0 D2.5

R1.9 D1.0

H3A1 TOD Soda - ½ 1930 TOR Popcorn -2 0600

Fm. Coke R0.9 D0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

1930 0600

H3L1 TOD Soda - ½ TOR Popcorn - 2

Fm. Coke R1.0 D 0.3

DAY ACTS 22 May 69 1100

0700

H1P1 TOD Popcorn - 1 TOR Potatoe Chips - 1

Fm. Rectrm Sp 1 - L1.5 U2.0

Sp2 - L1.6 U2.3 Sp3 - L1.2 U2.5

Sp4 - L 0.8 U.2.2

0639 1130

H2P1 - TOD Pean. + 2½ TOR Potatoe chips - ½

Fm. Coke Sp1 - R0.9 D0.9 Sp2 R1.3 D1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

Sp 3 R 1.5 D 1.3 1300

H3P1 TOD Pop 0645 1¼ TOR Pot Chips + 1

Fm Coke Sp 1 R 0.6 D 0.2 Sp 2 R 0.5 D 0.4

Sp 3 R 0.7 D 0.1 Sp 4 R 1.0 D 0.4

H301 - TOD Pop 0645 1¼ TOR Soda - 1½ 1830

Fm. Coke R 0.8 U. 0.2

211605 / JPC / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLF6		TO DL3	

NITE ACTS 21MAY69 0630

TOD BEER+3 3/4 1945 TOR PEANUTS +2 1/2

F1L1 FM ATLANTIC R10 D0.7

F3L1 " " R1.6 D0.5

DAY ACTS 22 MAY 69

TOD POPCORN +1 0900 TOR BEER +1 1700

FIP CP1 R1.8 D0.6 PPB

FM PACIFIC CP2 R1.2 W0.3 PPB

CP3 R0.8 W0.7 PPB

211616H/RDF/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser
	7			

12

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]6	TO NL3 [redacted]		

Spot Rep #2

a) F3P2

b) 211500

c) 097164

d) Found freshly used trails & animal traps plus large hole with water in it & punji stakes around it. Large hole 9ft diameter

e) Searched area with negative further results

211707/JPL/Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F-W	N/A			

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL6 [redacted] | TO: DL 53 [redacted]

Night Acts 21 May 69

E2A1 POD Soda 1900 - 1 TOR 0500 Poan 7 1

Fm Pac Oc Sp1 R1.7 D4.2

E2A2 POD Soda 1900 - 1 TOR 0500 Poan 7 1

Fm Pac Oc Sp1 R1.5 D4.4

Day Acts 22 May 69

E3P TOD 0530 Poan 7 1/2 TOR 1900 Roor 7 1

Fm Pac Oc Sp1 R1.7 D4.2

Sp2 R1.9 D4.4 Sp3 R1.5 D4.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1-4)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E-1 Security for construction for LZ

Fm. Rac Oc. R1.5 D45

211714/JA/Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: G6 | TO: DL83

Spot Rep #2 21 May 69

A) DLE

B) 211088

C) Fm Pac Oc RL6 043 - 098129 aprox.

D) While GE) was in huddle to present pos. elements noticed a good blood trail & blood on surrounding trees frm previous fire fight at 211000H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				15

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

6) Will follow trail tomorow as
part of E3 day acts
F-I) N/A
J) ↓
K-N) N/A 21746/JPU/RN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

SPOT REP # 52

A) DLF

B) 211500H

C) 094164

D) F3P2 FOUND FRESHLY USED TRAILS AND ANIMAL TRAPS LEADING TO WATER HOLE AT ABOVE GRID. HOLE WAS 9FT. IN DIAMETER WITH WATER IN IT AND PUNJI STAKES AROUND IT.

E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY WITH NEGATIVE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

RESULTS

F-N) N/A

211759 / JPC

Rest / PS3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1750	L. E. Dyson Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL 3 [redacted]	A53 [redacted]

APACHE SNOW SIT REP 56 211100H-211300H

A) DL AND DLF2 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 096164, DLE AT [redacted] 096127, DLG AT 161147, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. C(-) FOUND DEADFALL AND PUNJI STAKES VIC 096169. F2 IMPROVED DEFENSES AT DL POS. C E(-) ESTABLISHED CPB [redacted] WITH E2 PPB AT 099130. C G MOVES TO PRESENT POS AND SET UP CPB.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

C) NONE

D) 096169 (SEE SPOT REP #51)

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

F) 1 FR/KIA

1 NBC-EVAC

211805 / JPC

P53 / Reptec

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1715	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND AMOR CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP #50 - FINAL

A) DLE

B) 211000H - 211600H

C) 1) 096129 2) 098129, 102132

D) AT 1000H CE RECEIVED 2 RPGs AND 4 SNIPER RDS FM VIC 102132. WHILE MOVING CPB CE FOUND 1 GOOD BLOOD TRAIL AND BLOOD AND FLESH ON SURROUNDING TREES.

E.) E3 WILL FOLLOW TRAIL TOMORROW AS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

PART OF DAY ACTS

F) 1 AR KIA

G) 1 WIA (AR)

H) N/A

I) 1 CN KIA

J-N) N/A

PS	RECEIPT
WCB	21 1918

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1830	[redacted] Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LG6

TO: DL3

NITE ACTS [FHB] 21 MAY

G1A1 TOD SODA-½ 1930 TOR PEANUTS 0630 +2½

FM LIVER L 0.5 D 2.2

G3A3 TOD SODA-¼ 1945 TOR PEANUTS +2¼ 0615

L 0.1 D 2.8 FM LIVER

GNP L 0.3 D 2.4

DAY ACTS [ZLN] 22 MAY

G WILL CHECK OUT THIS AREA IN A.M.

AND THEN FAST BREAK.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R		☐	☒

FROM	TO
[redacted] G6	D23

FM [redacted] ONE CP1 L 0.6 D 2.9

CP2 L 0.7 D 3.2

21/1928 BN/ QB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				19

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM 66[redacted] TO DL3[redacted]

SOI Report #1

A. DL6

B. 211815H

C. SPIKE 2

D. Found 2-3 month old Enemy AREA which included 7 BUNKERS, 1 MORTOR pit with 61MM DESIGNATOR, 2 AA Sights ORIENTATED To QUARTERBACK, 3 PUNJI pits without STAKES IN SIDELINE, 2 14X28X8 FT. HOOTCHES, 1 10X18X6 FT. HOOTCH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM [redacted] TO DL3 [redacted]

1 GRAVE (UNK OLD), 2 TUNNELS 2X3X4 FT.
E. CHECKED OUT AREA. SITING NP. WILL
CHECK AREA IN AM.
F-N N/A
M. 1 CROSSBOW WITH QUIVER
N. 10 WOOVEN BASKETS, 1 CYCLE, 14 BAMBOO
WATER JUGS (1 GAL CAPACITY) 40FT LONG
COMM WIRE.

21923/BN/CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				20

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NORMAL ☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P	

FROM [redacted]DL3

TO P83

SPOT REP #53

A) DLG

B) 211815H

C) 158145

D) C&C FOUND 2-3 MONTH OLD ENEMY AREA WHICH INCLUDED 7 BUNKERS, 1 MORTAR PIT WITH 61 mm ~~[illegible]~~ CAP COVER, 2 AA SIGHTS ORIENTED TO NORTH, 2 NVA STRUCTURES 14X28X8, 1 STRUCTURE 10X18X6, 2 TUNNELS 2X3X4, 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

GRAVE [redacted] 1 WK OLD), AND [redacted] PUNJI PITS WITHOUT STAKES IN TRAIL.

E) CHECKED AREA AND SET UP AT THIS POSIT.

F-H) N/A

I) 1

J-M) N/A

N) 10 WOVEN BASKETS, 1 CYCLE, 14 BAMBOO WATER JUGS (1 GAL CAPACITY), 40FT BROWN COMM WIRE

Reg CIPA 21 2004

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	1945	L E Dixon MAJ

PS 21

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF.	-P-		

FROM: PS

TO: CV INFO CC 1DL 211910H

SIT REP # 46 211200H - 211800H MAY69

9'MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP/D(-) - 156041

A - FSB ERSKINE B - 127074

C - 150044 PLT "D" 162040

2/9 CP PLT FOX - 106144

ECHO - 096127 FOX (-) 096164

GOLF - 161147 HOTEL - FSB RAZOR

212052 I WEB I REQ CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND OTHER / SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R	

FROM	TO
DL	PS 37

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 211700 H - 212300 H.

A) DL AND DLF2 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 098164, DLE 096127, DLG AT 158145, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. F2 IMPROVED SECURITY OF DL PERIMETER AND PREPARED AREA FOR 4.2 BATTERY. CF(-) FOUND PUNJI STAKES AND TRAILS AND SET UP CPB, CoG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 23	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOT CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

SET UP CPB IN OLD ENEMY AREA (See Spot Rep # 53), C & E(-)

SET UP CPB WITH PRB VIC 099130.

c) NONE

d) 158145, 097164 (See Spot Reps # 52 AND 53)

e) DC TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

f) TOTALS FOR PAST 24 HRS

1 - FR/WIAE 1 FR/KIA

2 EN/KIA 6 FR/NBC - EVAC

PS WCB 21/2302 RECEIVED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	2250	L. C. Dunn Mgr.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
220010		1	PS POS. REP.	
220503		2	SIT REP # 58	
220604		3	PS POS REP	
221015		4	SPOT REP # 54 At 220930H DL reports a medevac bird received small arms fire fm 152148 while extracting evacs for Golf. Golf checking area	
221030			AO completed fire mission for Golf	
221124			SIT REP #59	
221205		6	PS SIT REP #50	
221320		7	N/D ACTS FROM ECHO	
22		8	N/D ACTS FROM FOX	
221522		9	N/D ACTS FM HOTEL	
221628		10	SPOT REP FM F1	
221756		11	N/D ACTS FM GOLF	
221807		12	SIT REP #60	
221853		13	SPOT REP FM FOX	
222010		14	SIT ~~SIT~~ REP #57 FM REGIMENT	
222015		16	SPOT REP #55 FIP reports at 221745H at YD 994170 found, possible AA or 81 mm position. Foliage was cleared, providing good field of fire. also found possible ammo storage bunker. Cont. to check out area with negative results.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRE SUPPORT SECTION 2/9

PERIOD

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
LATE ENTRY		16	AT 1440H WHISKEY 4,2 BATTERY ARRIVED 2/12	
	LZ		FILE. AT 1700H ALL GUNS WERE UP.	
222305		17	SPOT REP #1 FM GOLF	
222320		18	SPOT REP #56 D2D reports that Comm line runs through YD 161151, YD 156126, YD 154145. Golf cut comm line & checked out area.	
222325		19	SIT REP #61	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 MAY

Locations: DL & DLF2 & 2/12 4.2 battery at YD 106144, FC1 at YD 098164, E at YD 096127, G AT YD 153136, H opcon to regiment.

Activities: F2 - 3 FT LP's, 1 squad patrol
FC1 - 1 Plt patrol, 2 FT LP's
E - 1 Plt patrol, 4 sqd ambushes (night)
G - 1 Co patrol, 2 squad ambushes (night)
1 FT LP
H - opcon to Regiment

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf. | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: C/VL, CC, DL,

Rel 212400Z SITREP
DSAQ FSB RAZOR
CC A-FSB ERSKIN
CC B-127074
CC C, HTS-150045
CC CP, D(-)-156042
CC D PLT-162040
DL CP, F PLT-106144
DL E-096127
DL F(-)-098164

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: Conf. | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: C/VL, CC, DL

DL G-158145
DL H-FSB RAZOR

220010/MAR/Reg Cable

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #58 262300H-270500H

A) DL AND DLF2 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 098164, DLE 096127, DLG AT 158145, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DC CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS, CO E TO PATROL TO SOUTHWEST.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

C&A-) TO PATROL TO NORTHWEST FROM CPB. F+ TO CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF DL SECURITY WITH SQUAD SIZE PATROL TO SOUTHEAST. C&G TO CONTINUE PATROL ALONG COMM LINE TO SOUTHWEST.
F) NONE

220503 Cy. Cpl
MAY | PST

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	0445	L. E. D Lt. Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf. | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: [redacted] PS

TO: CV, CC, D[redacted] 220600Z

SIT/Rep

PS HQ FSB RAZOR

CC CP, DC(-) - 156042

CC A - FSB ERSKIN

CC B - 127074

CC C, HS - 150044

CC D PIT. - 162040

DL CP, F PIT. - 106144

DL E - 096127

DL F(-) - 098164

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3 [redacted]	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, [redacted] 220604Z

SIT / REP

DLH - FSB RAZOR

DLG - 158145

220604 / Req. Cipk

Mem / CV, CC, DL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		

FROM	TO
DL	PS

SPOT REP # 54

A. DL

B. 220930 H

C. 157148

D. MEDEVAC BIRD RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FM ABOVE GRID WHILE EXTRACTING EVACS FM DLG. NO FURTHER INFO. FM CHOPPER.

E. DLG CHECKING AREA.

F/N. N/A

221615 / JPC

PS / Rcvd CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	1000	L. C. Dijon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 71)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DL3		TO: PS3	

APACHE SNOW SITREP #38 220500H-221000H

A/ DL: DLF2 AT 106144, DLF6 AT 098164, DLE AT 096127, DLG AT 157143 DLH OPCON PS.

B/ DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH CoE RUNNING PLATOON PATROL TO S-W, CoF(-) PATROLLING FM CPB TO NW, DLF2 CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT OF DL SECURITY WITH SQUAD PATROL TO S-E. Co G CONTINUED PATROL TO S-W ALONG COMM LINE. AT 220930H WHILE EXTACTING Co G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

MEDEVACS, HELICOPTER RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FM YD 157148. (REF. SPOT REP # 54)

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED WITH F2 IMPROVING PERIMETER DEFENSE AT DL POS.

F) NUMBER OF CASUALTIES IN PAST 6 HOURS

1 NBC

PS | PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	2110	2 MC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
-CONF-	-P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS [redacted]

TO: CV CC DI[redacted] 221143H

SIT REP #50 220600H - 221200H

9LH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

1/9CP/D 150044

ALFA - FSB ERSKINE B-124054

C-138042

HOTEL - FSB RAZOR

2/9CP PLT FOX- 106144

ECHO -096127 FOX (-) 098164

GOLF (-) 157143 PLT GOLF 098164

~~Rec PS~~ / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				221205 / WCB / REGCDR

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DL [redacted] 6	DL-S-3

NIGHT ACTS 22 MAY 69 E1A1 TOD [redacted]
1800 TOR 0700
BEER PLUS 2 POPCORN -1 FM PAC [redacted] RIGHT
1.85 DOWN 3.95
1800 TOR 0700 PAC
E1A2 TOD BEER PLUS 2 POPCORN -1 FM 1.82
E1A3 TOD 1800 2 TOR 0700 POPCORN -1 3.80
FM PACFIC RIGHT 1.80 DOWN 4.0
1800 0700
E1A4 TOD BEER +2 TOR POPCORN -1 FM PACIFIC
RIGHT 1.7 DOWN 4.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: DL E

TO: DL-S

DAY ACTS 23 MAY 69

EP TOP 0800 POPCORN TOR COMPLETION

FM PAC SPIKE 1 RIGA 1.5 DOWN 4.5

SPIK 2 " 1.3 4.8

2MC/221320H/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CODE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F-6 | TO: DL-3

NIGHT ACTS REMAIN THE SAME

DAY ACTS 23 MAY 69

FSP 0700 1700

TOD CORN-1 TOR BEER-1

FM ATLANTIC CP1 R0.8 U0.3

CP2 R0.7 U0.8

SET UP PPB

CP3 R0.7 D0.7

SET UP PPB

CP4 R1.0 D1.0

2215-02/MS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL H	TO DL-3		

DAY ACTS 23 MAY 69

H1P1 TOD POPCORN 0900 T1 TOR POTATO CHIPS 1200

FM Leg Spike 1 L 1.5 U 2.1

Spike 2 L 1.3 U 2.6

Spike 3 L 1.2 U 2.8

Spike 4 L 0.9 U 2.0

H2P1 TOD POPCORN - 1/2 0230 POTATO CHIPS - 1/2 1130

FM 7-up Spike 1 R 1.0 D 0.8

2 R 1.3 D 1.4

3 R 1.4 D 0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNC	R		

FROM	TO
DL-H	DL-3

DAY & NIGHT ACTS

NITE ACTS 22 MAY 69

H1L1 TOD 2000 SODA TOR 0700 POPCORN-1

FM LEG L1.6 U-2.2

H2L1 TOD 1930 SODA -1/2 TOR 0700 POPCORN-1

FM COKE R-1.2 D-0.6

H3L1 TOD 1930 SODA -1/2 TOR 0700 POPCORN-1

FM DR PEPPER R1.0 D-0.4

H3A1 TOD 1930 SODA -1/2 TOR 0700 POPCORN-1

FM 7-UP R 0.9 D 0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

H201 TOD popcorn - 1/2 TOR BEER
FM 7-Up R-1.2 D-0.6
H301 TOD popcorn - 1/4 TOR BEER +2 1/2
FM pepsi R 0.8 D-0.2
H3P1 TOD popcorn - 1/4 TOR potato chips
+1/2 FM Coke Spike 1 R 0.5 D-1.0
2 R 0.0 D-1.8
3 L 0.3 D-1.8
2MC 21522H/BV

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: U

PRECEDENCE: -P-

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F-6

TO: DL-3

SPOT REP #1

A- FL

B- 221400H

C- 094173

D- FOUND WATER FALL APROX

200-250 METERS HIGH

E- SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG.

RESULTS.

F-N N/A

221628/AS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND
	R	☐	☐

FROM: G-6 TO: DL-3

WTTC ACT [UKT] 23 MAY 69

GIAI TOD BEER+3½ TOR 1930 NUTS+2½ 0630

Fm TOE L0.4 D3.4

G2A2 TOD BEER+3¼ TOR 0600 NUTS+2

Fm TOE L0.9 D3.2

G3L3 TOD 1945 BEER 3¾ TOR 0615 NUTS+2¼

Fm TOE L0.6 D3.2

DAY ACTS [UMO] MAY

G2P2 TOD 0745 CORN-¼ TOR COMP

Fm LARYNX CPL L0.5 D3.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD [illegible]R	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

CP2 LD.9 D3.4

0738

G3P3 TOD CORN - ½ TOR COMP

FM VEIN CP1 LD.6 D3.4

CP2 LD.3 D3.3

GP TOD R/S TOR COMP

FM TOK CP1 L1.3 D2.8

221756/MS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	- R -	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 60 221100H-221200H

A) DL, DLF2 AT YD 106144, DLE AT YD 096127, DLG AT YD 153138, DLH OPCON P5.

B) DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED DAY ACTS AS PLANNED. Co G CONTINUING MOVEMENT TO S-W, FIP CONTINUING PATROL TO N-W. F2 IMPROVED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT DL POS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

A) DLFC1 AT 098164

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE: - R -	☐ SEND MOST CLEAR / SEND CLEAR
FROM: DL 3	TO: PS 3	

E/ DL ELEMENTS TO COMPLETE PLANNED DAY ACTS & COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS, PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP'S & AMBUSHES ALONG LIKELY ROUTES OF ENEMY TRAVEL.

F/ CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 6 HRS. 1 NBC EVAC

12180Z / CSM PIPPER / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F 6 | TO: OL 3

A) EPI SPOT REP

B) 22 MAY 69

C) 094170

D) FOUND POSS AA POSSION, CONVERTED TO POSS 81 MM POS 4 TO 6 MOUNTS CLEARd OVER HEAD GOOD FIELDS OF FIRE, HOLE 6 FOOT AWAY POSS STORGE AMMO

E) CHECK OUT AREA NEG FINDING

F) N/A

G) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

H N/A

I N/A

J N/A

K N/A

L N/A

M N/A 221455/APR/13

N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	-P-	☐ SEND MOD CH'LR	☐ SEN
FROM	TO INFO		
PS2 CV	CC, DL TO: CV		

SIT REP SI # 221201H - 2218001H

9 MBR CP - FSO RAZOR

CP, D(-) 1/4 - 150044

A - FSB ERSKINE

D - 120049

C(-) 134039

PLT D 154042

PLT E 138042

2/4 C/P PLT F 106144

E 096127

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO CV INFO OPS, CC,		

F(-) 098164

F 153138

H FSD RAZOR

222010/CSM/CTF67

CTF67

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG. TEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

SPOT REP # 55

A) FIP

B) 221745H

C) YD 994170

D) FIP REPORTS FINDING POSSIBLE AA OR 81MM POSITION AT ABOVE GRID. FOLIAGE WAS CLEARED, PROVIDING GOOD FIELDS OF FIRE. ALSO FOUND WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN AN AMMO STORAGE BUNKER.

E) FIP CONTINUED TO CHECK OUT AREA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	-P-	☐ SEND AND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

F-N) N/A

22 2015 CSM
PS CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM: G 6

TO: OL-3

SPOT REP #1

A) OL, G

B) 21, 22 MAY

C) PM LEG AO.1 OO.9, LO:E O4.4

LOC D2.5

D) VIRGINIA BELLE RUNS THROUGH THESE POS

E) CUT HER RIBONS AND CHECKED OUT AREA

F) - NO N/A

222205/4091/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

1/1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND AS CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: P53

SPOT REP #56

A/ DLG

B/ 21-22 MAY 69

C/ YD 161151, YD 156126, YD 154145

D/ Co G REPORTS ROAM LINE RUNS THROUGH ABOUE GRIDS

E/ Co G CUT COMM LINE ALONG ROUTE [redacted] MAKING IT IRREPARABLE & CHECKED OUT AREA.

F-N/ N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

0320 CT LIME

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-R	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 61 2210ØH-2223ØØH

A) DL & DL2 YD 106144, DL C) AT YD Ø98164, DLE AT YD Ø96127, DLG AT YD 153136, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP's & AMBOSHES. LITTLE GULL 4.2's GUNS UP & FIRING AT DL POS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL COMPANIES TO CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NON-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	-R-		

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

AS PLANNED,

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 24 HRS. 4 NBC EVACS.

22325 CSM
P5 CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			19

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230100		1	SIT REP #52 FM REGIMENT	
230595		2	SIT REP #62 TO REGIMENT	
230632		3	REGIMENTAL SIT REP #53	
230734		4	DLE-DL Plan to move POS in accordance with 2/9 Frag	
230754		5	DL-DLE DL directs E on plan of movement.	
230912		6	TASK ORGANIZATION FM REGIMENT	
231130		7	SPOT REP #1 FROM FOX - AT 1045H, AT grid 090170 FOX found 6 Huts 8x4 occupied 4-7 days ago 2-3 months old. Searched area and continued patrol.	
231131		8	SIT REP #63	
231136		9	ECHO SPOT REP	
231143		10	SPOT REP #57 (SEE LINE #7)	
231153		11	SPOT REP #58 AT 1130H, at grid 099130 while E3 was moving out of old CP they were hit by heavy volume of Sniper fire. They are continuing to move and calling in arty.	
231200		12	PS SIT REP	
231323		13	HOTEL N/D ACTS	
231440		14	F2 N/D ACTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] SECTION 3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
231545H			PS FRAG ORD #7 TO OP ORD 4-69	
231555		15	INITIAL SPOT REP #59 DLF3 AT 231500H [redacted] at YD 088168 had light contact with undetermined number of Enemy - Deploying elements.	
		16	FRAG #7 TO OP ORD. 4-69 FM REGIMENT	
231520		17	SPOT REP FM FOX	
231605		18	SPOT REP FM FOX	
231706		19	FINAL TO SPOT REP #59 F3 reports at 231500H at YD 088168 made contact with 5 NVA in Bunkers. Found 5 bunkers, 4 being 11X9X8 & 1-15X10X10. Also found 5 bunkers 7X5X4, 1 bunker had false bottom, was checked out with neg. results. Structures were 1-2 months old. 4 EN/KIA, 1 POW Found 5 M-16 magazines W/100 Rnds 1 NVA shirt with #228 written on it, 1 US Army utility jacket, 1 U.S. Army field jacket, 2 PVC ponchos, 1 chicom grenade pouch, baskets bottles & 1 document, 1 NVA cap with numbers 907705 (9 may be a 2) 1 stretcher, 1 NVA shirt marked (DANG) - 71-A3	
231708		20	GOLF NIGHT ACTS	
231730		21	SIT REP #64	
231801		22	FOX N/D ACTS	
231817				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT SECTION S3 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. / DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231845		24	GOLF D/ACTS	
232203		25	SIT REP @ G5	
232238		26	UNIT LOC's AND TIMES FROM DS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 MAY 69

NIGHT ~~ACTS~~ POSIT. DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY (4 DUCES) AT LZ FILE, DLE AT YD 086128, DLF(-) AT YD 096165, DLG AT YD 158136, DL H OPCON TO PS.

SUMMARY OF ACTS

CO E) 1 COMPANY PATROL

~~1 PLT PATROL, 1 SQD PATROL~~.

F2) 1 SQD SIZE PATROL. 2 FT LP's 1 SQD AMBUSH.

F(-) 1 PLT SIZE PATROL, 2 FT LP's

G) 2 SQD PATROLS, 1 COMPANY PATROL
2 SQD AMBUSHS, 1 FT LP.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL 230054

9TH MARINES SIT REP #52

HQ 9TH MARINES FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP/OC) 150045

A. FSB RAZOR

B. 114047

C.(-) 131039 PLT C 139044 PLT D. 155042

2/9 CP/PLT. F 106144

E. 096127

F.(-) 098164

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

G. 153136

H. FSB RAZOR

230100 /REQT/ CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

23 MAY 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	-R-		

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #62 222399H-230500H

A/ DL, DLF2 AT YD 106144, DLF-1 AT YD 098164, DLE AT YD 096127, DLG AT YD 153136, DLH OPCON PS.

B/ DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED, PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP'S & AMBUSHES.

C/ NONE

D/ NONE

E/ DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE PLANNED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL3

TO PS3

DAY ACTS WITH Co G CONTINUING TO MOVE S-W ALONG COMM LINE. Co F RUNNING PATROL TO NORTH FM CPB. Co E PATROLLING TO SOUTH OF PRESENT POS. F& CONTINUING IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE PERIMETER AT DL POS AND CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

E/ NONE

BB Kegt/Cipher
DS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	0505	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONFD	-P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: P.S.

TO: C.J. C.C. D.L

230600 H

9TH MAR SIT REP #53 0600 H

ALL UNITS NO CHANGE

230632 / LS / RER / CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	-R-		

FROM	TO
E	DL

IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG ORDER WILL MOVE POS TO FM PACIFIC RD.9 D3.5. WILL ADVISE WHEN IN HUDDLE.

230734 / MS / BN

Want DLG to go VIC ATLANTIC RD.1 D 408 with plans to move Flankers.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
YUCL	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DL		TO: DLE	

MOVE TO VIC. FM ATLANTIC R.O.I 04.8 & PLAN TO MOVE FURTHER FLANKER.

230750 / DtP [redacted].
DLE / BW.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	0745	R. E. Dwyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CC, DL

SUBJECT MONTHLY TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT

REF. (A) CG. 3RD MAR DIV. [redacted] MSG 181412Z MAY 69

IAW REF (A) IMPORT INFO. IS REQUESTED SUBMISHION DATE FR. SUBJ. REPORT IS REQUIRED BY REF. (A) OF SUBJECT MESSAGE AND FORMATE IS OUTLINED BY REF (B) OF SUBJECT MESSAGE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				230912 / REG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F-	TO DL-3		

A-1-3 SPOT REP #1

B- 231046H MAY 69

C- 09017D

D- FOUND 6 HUTCHES 8X4 OCCUPIED
4-7 DAYS AGO 2-3 MOS. OLD

E- SEARCHED AREA CONT PATROL

F-J N/A

231130 / HS / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP 63 230500H-231100H

A) DL AND DLP2 AT 106144, DLF(-) AT 098169, DLP AT 153136, DLE AT 097124, DLH OPCON TO PS. LITTLE GULL WHISKEY AT DL POS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS, F2 SECURITY PATROLS VIC DL POS. & F(-) PLATOON SIZE PATROLS FROM CP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

C G CONTINUES CO SIZE PATROL VIC OF COMM LINE. C E TO MOVE TO THE WEST AND SET UP CPB.
F) 3 - NBC - EVAC

231131 / REG
BS / DAR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	1055	[signature] MSG.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM [redacted]

TO DL-P

SPOT REP #1 23MAY 69

A- DLE

B- 231130H

C- FM PACIFIC R1.9 D4.0

D- WHILE E3 WAS MOVING OUT OF OLD CP THEY WERE HIT BY UNKNOWN SIZE EN. FORCE

E- MOVING DOWN SIDELINE TO FIRE COLTS AND ~~FAC~~.

F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			23/1500H	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MSG - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DX3	P83

SPOT Rep # 57

A) DLF

B) 231045H

C) 090170

D) F3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 6 NVA STRUCTURES 8'X4' AT ABOVE GRID. STRUCTURES WERE 2-3 MOS OLD, BUT WERE OCCUPIED 4-7 DAYS AGO.

E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY

F-N) N/A

231143 / RCG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				P Peters PS. / OIC.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - YT	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CYPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: OC3 (redacted)

TO: PS3 (redacted)

Spot Rep #58

A) DLE

B) 231130H

C) 099130

D) WHILE E3 WAS MOVING OUT OF OLD CP THEY WERE HIT BY HEAVY VOLUME SNIPER FIRE.

E) CONTINUE TO MOVE AND CALLING IN ARTY

F-N) N/A

231153/ZEG.

P. ZUK

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOTOR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM	TO
PS	CC, DL, CO.

312ØØH SITREP PS.HQ-FSB RAZOR
CA-FSB ECSKIN, CCB-114Ø47 CC(-)-
31Ø39, CCC-PLT 139044, CCCP, D(-)-
15ØØ45, CCD PLT-155Ø42, DLCP, PLT-
Ø6141 DLC-Ø97124, DLF(-)-BØ9816Ø,
DLG-153136, DLH-FSB RAZOR
Ø312ØØ|OHR|REG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
U	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL-17	DL-3

NITE ACTS 23 MAY 69

HILI TOD 2050Z SODA TOR 0600 POP-2

FM ARM L1.5 U2.1

H3AI TOD 1945 SODA-1/4 TOR 0600 POP-2

FM TWP R0.9 D0.1

H3LI TOD 1945 SODA-1/4 TOR 0600 POP-2

FM COKE R1.0 D0.4

H3L2 TOD 1943 SODA-1/4 TOR 0600 POP-2

FM DR-P R0.9 D0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

0530

2000

H2L1 TOD SODE TOR PER 11-5

FM COKE R1.2 D0.5

DAY ACTS 24 MAY 69

0400

8500

H1P1 TOD POP TOR PET

FM LEG SP-2 L1.5 U2.0

SP-2 L1.4 U2.6 SP-3 L0.6 U2.4

SP-4 L1.1 U2.1

0408

0700

H2P1 TOD POP-1 TOR PET

FM 7-UP SP-1 R1.2 D0.6

SP-2 R1.2 D1.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

SP-3 R1.0 D1.7

SP-4 R1.7 D1.0

SP-5 R1.0 D1.0 1500

H201 TOP PET-42½ 0636 TOR BEER-1

FM COKE R1.2 D0.6 1638

H301 TOP POP-1¼ 0645 TOR BEER-2½

FM ROTBEER R0.8 V0.2

H3P1 TOP POP-1¼ 0636 TOR PET 9406

FM ZUP SP-1 R0.7 V0.3

SP-2 R0.0 V0.4 SP-3 R0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14				231323 LCDR USN ADM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

INITIAL SPOT REP # 59

A) DLF

B) 231435H

C) YD 088168

D) F Co. REPORTS LIGHT CONTACT WITH UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID.

E) Co F PRESENTLY DEPLOYING ELEMENTS

E-N) N/A

231535 Ops Rcvd cc

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69		PS3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
D2-F	D2-3

SPOT/REP #2

A-F3

B, 231345

C, 088168

D, E SIDE OF REVER 3 COMPLT HOUCHS, (2,-12X8X10, 1,-8X4X5)

W SIDE 2 COMPLT HOUCHS (12X8X10) 1 INCOPLT (16X10X10) ALSO ON W/SIDE 2 BUNKERS (10X6X4) 1 Russian Sniper Rounds AND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

1 NVA CAP with 907705 (9 CAN possibly BE)
East Side River - 4 Bunkers
(4x5x4), NVA clothing (1 shirt
~~Mark~~ Marked DANG - 71 - A3),
1 L shaped ~~Spider~~ Fighting Hole, 61 MM Mortar
Pits; trail running all directions.
Assorted gear ~~basket~~ ~~trs~~ (BASKETS,
U.S. CANS (C-RAT), BOTTLES, GORDS). ON WEST
SIDE OF RIVER ONE STRECTHER (POW
POSSIBLY CARRIED ON IT). AREA ONE-TWO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

MONTHS OLD, OCCUPPIED [redacted] WITHIN LAST 3 DAYS ALSO 1 NVA PITH HELMET.

E.) SEARCHING AREA AT THIS TIME.

F-J) N/A

K) 1

M) NONE

N) 1 RUSSIAN SNIPER ROUND, 1 NVA CAP CLOTHING INCLUDING 1 MARKED SHIRT, 1 NVA PITH HELMET.

231520/RDF/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
DF 6	DL 3

SPOT REP #3

A F3

B 231500

C 083163

D, MADE CONTAC WITH 5 ENAME IN HOUCHS. 2. WORE GREEN NVA FATIGUES. FOND 5 HOUCHS (4, 11X9X8), (1, 15X10X10) ALSO 5 BUNKER (7X5X4) (1 HAD FALS BOUDEM, CHCEK OUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, 1-2 MONTHS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO		

OLO[redacted] OCCUPIED WHEN REACHED.
E SARCHED AREA AND FOND
ITEMS LFSTED:
F/H N/A
I)4
J/M N/A
N:) 5 M-16 MAGAZINES W/100 RDS, 1 NVA
SHIRT WITH # 278 WRITTEN ON IT, 1 US
ARMY UTILITY JACKET, 1 US ARMY FIELD
JACKET, 2 NVA PONCHOS, 1 CHICOM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MC EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

GRENADE POUCH, BASKETS, BOTTLES, AND 1 DOCUMENT.

231605H/RDF/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

FINAL TO SPOT REP #59

A) DLF3

B) 2315ØØH

C) YD ØBB168

D) DLF REPORTS MAKING CONTACT WITH 5 ENEMY IN HOUCHES AT ABOVE GRID. FOUND 5 HOUCHES, 4 BEING 11X9X8 & 1-15X10X10. ALSO FOUND 5 BUNKERS 7X5X4, 1 BUNKER HAD FALSE BOTTOMWHICH WAS CHECKED OUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. STRUCTURES WERE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND NO REPLY NECESSARY ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

1-2 MONTHS OLD

F-H) N/A

I) 4 ~~EA/AK/47~~

J) N/A

K) 1 POW (BRU)

L) N/A

M) 5 M-16 MAGAZINES W/100 RNDS, ~~[illegible]~~

N) 1 NVA SHIRT WITH #278 WRITTEN ON IT, 1 U.S. ARMY UTILITY JACKET, 1 U.S. ARMY FIELD JACKET, 2 NVA PONCHOS, 1 CHICOM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-P-	☐ SEND NOD	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

GRENADE POUCH, BASKETS, BOTTLES & 2 DOCUMENT, 1 NVA CAP WITH NUMBERS 907705, THE 9 MAY BE A 2, 1 STRETCHER, 1 NVA SHIRT MARKED (DANG)-71-A3.

231706H/PS

RDF/Regt.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	1700	L. E. Dyer MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☒ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G6 | TO DL3

NITE ACTS (AFL) MAY 69

G1A1 TOD BEER +3¾ TOR PEANUTS +2¼
FM THIGH 1945 L0.4 D3.5 0615

G2A2 TOD BEER +3½ TOR PEANUTS +2½
FM THIGH 1930 L0.9 D3.1 0630

G3L3 TOD BEER +3¼ TOR PEANUTS +2¼
FM THIGH 1915 L0.6 D3.2 0615

231708H/RDF/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCL | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL | TO PS

APACHE SNOW SITREP #64 231100-231700H.
A. DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLE 089129, DLF(-) 098164, DLG 153136, DLH OPCON PS.
B. DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS, AT 1130H CoE HAS HEAVY SNIPER FIRE WHILE MOVING FROM CCB. DLF HAS LIGHT CONTACT WITH 5 ENEMY RESULTING IN 4 EN/KIA AND 1 POW. POW ESCORTED TO VCB BY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

71

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOST CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

PS2. Co G REMAINED AT NIGHT POS WITH PLATOON SIZE RIF PATROLS

c) 099130, 088168 (SEE SPOT REPS # 58 AND 59)

d) ~~None~~ FIXED WING RAN BY A.O. FOR Co E.

e) DC TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACPS

f) 4 EN/KIA 1 EN/POW

231730/JPL

PS / Regt CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] PRECEDENCE: R ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 156 TO: ~~[redacted]~~ DL3

NIGHT ACTS REMAIN THE SAME

DAY ACTS 24 May 69

ELP CP1 R0.8 U0.2

CP2 R0.5 U0.3

CP3 R0.5 U0.2

CP4 R0.6 U0.7 231801/JPC/RD

CP5 R1.0 U0.0

FOR Pop-1 TOD Boot+1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf. | PRECEDENCE: P | 231758H | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: C.V. C.C. D.L.

Sit Rep 231800H

PS fire support Base Rezor,

CC A FSB Erskin

CC B 114047

CC C(-) 131039

CC C PLT 139044

CC C PLT/D(-) 150045

CC D PLT 155042

DL CP/PLT F 106144

DL E 089129

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

JS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DL IE(-) 098164

DL G 153136

DL H 55B Razor

231817/JAC/RegLCC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: G6

TO: 24DL3

DAY ACTS [2 OR] May 69

GP TOD Popcorn-1½ TOR Compl.

FM SKN CPL L0.3 D3.4

2 R0.2 D3.2

3 L0.1 D2.6

KON/23184S/BATAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	-R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 65 231700H-232300H

A/ DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLE AT YD 986128, DLF(-) AT YD 986165, DLG AT YD 153136, DLH OPCON PS.

B/ DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP's & AMBUSHES.

C/ NONE

D/ NONE

E/ DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69		

25

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-R-	☐ SEND NOW CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

AS PLANNED.

F/ CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 24 HRS. 4 EN/KIA 1 POW (BRU), [redacted]

~~6~~ NBC-EVAC

KOA Cipher

PS/24/0003

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	2250	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM: PS

TO: CV INFO CC DI

UNIT LOC'S AND TIMES

1. LOCATIONS:

9th MARINES CP - FSB RAZOR - FRSTNL

CP/D(-) Y9 150045 A - FSB [redacted]

B - 114047 C(-) 131039

~~B~~ BKW PLT C 139044 PLT D 155042

CP/PLT F 2/9 106144

E - 089129 F(-) 098164

G - 153136 H. FSB Razor

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				26

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS

TO

2.

A. 240800H 2/9 chops G/2/9 To 1/9

B. 240800H B/1/9 LIFTS To FSB Erskine. To relieve A/1/9

C 1/9(-) commences Rapid movement overland Northeast astride DacKron road valley road.

D 2/9(-) contances RIF operation Northand southwest

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

3. Bushmaster 1/9 AA-7, CC-2, X-7 2/9 AA-9, X-3, N-4, P-1, K-2, C-1.
4. Scout Sniper 1/9 Team availabe 2 Team employed 2, Teams employed w.te 0, results negative 2/9 Teams availble 2, Teams employed 2, Teams empled w.te 0, results negative.

23238, KDm/Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT SECTION 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240105		1	Regiment Sit Rep	
240500		2	SIT REP #66	
240545		3	Regiment SIT REP	
240823		4	Effective 240800H Regiment assumes opcon of CO G FROM 2/9 And Pass opcon to 1/9. Same DTG	
240930		5	Line F in Reference to Sit Rep #65 should read 5 NBC EVAC and 1 FR/WIA EVAC	
241110		6	SIT REP #67	
241119		7	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
241258		8	SPOT REP FM ECHO	
241303		9	SIT REP FM REGIMENT #58	
241326		10	INITIAL SPOT REP #60 E2 reports at 241240H at YD 081121 found bunker complex. While checking it out sighted 1 enemy moving down trail. E2 opened fire & enemy fled.	
241355		11	Spt Rep #2 fm Echo	
241356		12	SPOT REP #1 fm Fox	
241420		13	Spot Rep #61 Fox reports at 241290H found at YD 082161 Right assorted gear. Items were stored on platform 2 ft above ground. Gear was covered by pneumatic mattress (rubber lady) & plastic sheet. Found 100 lbs of wheat, 3 USMC sweat shirts, 3 sets USMC utilities, 2 USMC covers, 1 USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECTION S-1, 2/9

JOB

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION BY
241400		14	D/N ACTS FM FOX 2	
241435		15	SPOT REP #3 FM ECHO	
241454		16	FINAL TO SPOT REP #60 D/E reports at 241250H at YD 081 152 found 3 bunkers (5X10), 2 HOUCHES (6X15) E2 made contact with 1 enemy resulting in 1 enemy KIA. Found 1 new AK47 with 3 magazines, 2 chicom grenades & 1 medical kit	
241621		17	SPOT REP #4 FM ECHO	
		18	SPOT REP #60 - E2 MADE CONTACT WITH NVA WHILE SEARCHING 2 NVA STRUCTURES (6X15) AND 5 BUNKERS (5X10). SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY & CHECKED BLOOD TRAILS. 2 EN/KIA & 1 POW IN CRITICAL CONDITION. 2 AK-47, 7 AK MAGS, 4 CHICOM GRENADES. 3 EN/KIA	
241752		19	SIT REP #68	
241458		20	CONFORMATION OF US LABLES	
241823		21	FOXS D/N ACTS	
241856		22	ECHO'S NITE ACTS	
241914		23	ECHO'S SPOT REP #60 (SEE LINE #18)	
241900		24	PS SIT REP	
241910		25	ECHO'S DAY ACTS	
		26	CORRECTION TO SPOT REP #61, LINE N Should READ 100 LBS OF RICE INSTEAD	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] SHOTS 2-3, 2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242015		27	GOLF ~~[redacted]~~ N/D ACTS	
242053		28	SPOT REP #62 - AT 2030H CO E AT	
			Grid 耳 079120 Received 10 RDS, 61MM	
			FM 093118. RDS Were short of CO E POS	
			by 200 METers. Immediate Counter battery	
			fire on enemy POS With 81s & Artty.	
242309		29	Sit Rep #69	
		30		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 MAY 69

NIGHT POS DL [redacted], DLF2 and LG Whiskey at LZ file, DLE at 079120, DLF(-) at 096165, DLG OPCON TO CC. DLH OPCon TO PS.

SUMMARY OF ACTS

CO E) G Sqd SIZE PATROLS 3 FT SIZE LP's
F2) 1 SqD SIZE PATROL. 3 FT LP's
F(-) 1 PLT SIZE PATROL. 2 FT LP's

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: - P - | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV - INFO [illegible] - DL

SIT REP # 56 231800H - 232400H

1ST MAR CP - 1SB RAZOR

1/4 CP - D(-) - 150045 A - 1SB ERSKINE

B - 114057 C(-) - 131039

PLT C - 139044 PLT D - 152042

2/4 CP PLT 1ox - 106144 Echo - 086128

1ox (-) - 096165 Golf - 153136

HOTEL - 1SB RAZOR

240105 / WEB / REQ CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: - R - | ☐ SEND/MOD/CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 66 232300H - 240500H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT L2 FILE, DLE AT YD 086128, DLF(-) AT YD 096165, DLG AT YD 153136, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP's & AMBUSHES.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS COMPLETING NIGHT ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

24 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL[redacted] | TO: PS3[redacted]

AND WILL COMMENCE PLANNED DAY ACTS, Co F (-) RUNNING PLATOON PATROL TO N-W OF CPB, Co E CONTINUING S-SW TO BATALLION OBJ 1, Co G COMMENCING PATROL TO N-E & DLF2 RUNNING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC OF DL POS, [redacted] DLG CHOP TO CC AT 0800, F. NONE.

2H0500 / Log-Cipk
MRN / PS-3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	0445	LtCol Tyler MAF

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
- CONF -	- P -		

FROM: PS [redacted]

TO: C.V. INFO - CO[redacted]DL

SIT/REP #57 240001Z-240600Z

9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP, D(-) - 150045 A - FSB ERSKINE

B - 114047 C(-) 131039

PLT C - 139044 PLT D - 155042

2/9 CP, PLT F 106144 ECHO - 086128

FOX (-) 096165 GOLF - 153136

HOTEL - FSB RAZOR

240545/WC13/REQ CIP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
[redacted]			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	R		

FROM
PS [redacted]

TO
CC, DL INFO CV

EFFECTIVE 240800H PS assumes opcon OF DLG. From DL and pass opcon TO CC. Same DTG.

KOM/240823/Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			240800

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	R	☐ CYPHER ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

1. REF TO DL SIT REP #65, 240003.

2. LINE - F SHOULD READ 5 NBC EVAC, 1 FR/WIA EVAC.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69		5

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER [illegible]STR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CYPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3 [redacted]	PS3 [redacted]

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #67 240500H-241100H

A.) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT L2 FILE, DLE AT 086128, DLF(-) AT 096465, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B.) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. AT 0800H GG PASSED OPCON TO CC

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS

F.) NONE

DS Cipher 24 1100 KOW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	1100	L. E. Dillon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DLH	DL3

NIGHT ACTS 24 May 69

HLL TOD 2000 SODA TOR ~~2000~~ 0600 Pcan. +2

Fm. Arm L.1.5 U 2.0

H2AL TOD 2030 SODA +½ TOR 0600 Pop -2

Fm. Coke R1.0 D0.8

H3LL TOD 1900 SODA-1 TOR 1030 Pcan +2½

Fm. Pepsi R0.9 0 0.4

H3AL TOD 1900 SODA-1 TOR 0630 Pcan +2½

Fm Dr. Pepper R0.8 U.0.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

DAY ACTS 25 May 69 1200

H1P1 TOD 0800 POP TOR Pot. Chips

Fm. Arm Sp 1 L1.4 U.2.3

Sp 2 L1.1 U.2.5 Sp 3 L.1.8 U.2.9

Sp 4 L1.7 U2.1

H2P1 TOD 0900 POP 1 TOR 1200 Pot. Chips

Fm. Cake Sp 1 R.0.9 D.0.8

Sp 2 R.0.7 D.1.5 Sp 3 R.0.8 D.1.7

Sp 4 1.3 0.1.4 Sp 5 R.1.3 D.0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

0730 1500
H201 TOD Pop - 1/2 TOR Beer - 1

Fm 7-Up. R 1.0 O 0.8

0845 1230
H3 P1 TOD Pepsi 2 3/4 TOR Pot. Chips + 1/2

Fm Coke Sp 1 R 0.5 O 0.6

Sp 2 R 0.1 O 0.6 Sp 3 R 0.8 U 0.2

0630 1600
H301 TOD Pepsi +2 1/2 TOR Beer

Fm Coke R 0.8 U 0.2

24th Inf / Spc. / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☒	☐

FROM	TO
DL66	DL53

SPOT REPORT #1 24 MAY 69

A DL6

B 241240H

C FM PACIFIC R 03 04.7 - 081121

D E2 FOUND UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF BUNKERS WHILE CHECKING TRAM OUT INDIAN CAME DOWN SIDELING, E2 FIRED ON INDIAN BUT HE GOT AWAY

E CHECKING OUT BUNKERS

F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				241258 CSM TPC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	8		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
SECRET	-P-	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CG, CC, DL 241234 H

9 MAR SIT REP #58 241200 H

9 MAR HQ FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP/D 124039 - B/B FSB ERSKINE

C(-) 114047, PLT "C" 115055

2/9 CP/PLT F 106144

E 086128

F(-) 096165

G(-) 159143 PLT "E" 158138 OPCON

1/9

H FSB RAZOR 241303 /CSM/CIRAG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND OTR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

INITIAL SPOT REP #60

A) DLE

B) 241240H

C) 1FM PACIFIC R@.3 D4.7 2. @81121

D) DLE2 REPORTS FINDING AN BUNKER COMPLEX. WHILE CHECKING OUT AREA E2 SIGHTED 1 ENEMY MOVING DOWN TRAIL, OPENED FIRE ON INDIVIDUAL & HE FLED.

E) E2 CONTINUING TO CHECK OUT AREA.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)

DATE - TIME GROUP: 241320 PS

F-N) N/A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: DLE6

TO: DLS3

SPOT REPORT #2 24 MAY 69

A. DLE

B. 241250H

C. FM PACIFIC R.O.L 048

D. L-2 FOUND 2 HUTS AND 3 BUNKERS

E. L-2 SEARCHED OUT BUNKERS

F-M. N/A

N. 1 AK 47 MAGIZINE, 1 CIGRETTE LIGHTER WITH NO. 403 ON IT, 1 UTILITY JACKET WITH 1/4 ON INSIDE POCKET

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	PRIORITY		

FROM: DL-6 — TO: DL-3

SPOT REP # 1 241200

A FPL

B 241200

C 082167, APPROX 100# WHEAT WAS IN BURLAP SACKS AND 1 LARGE CONTAINER, WHEAT WAS ON TRIANGLER PLATFORM,

D COVERED WITH RUBBER LADY AND PLASTIC SHEET. PLATFORM WAS 2 FT. OFF GROUND.

E COMPLETING SEARCH OF AREA AND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

BURNING WHEAT OR THROWING ON GROUND.

F-M N/A

N 100# WHEAT, 3-USMC SWEAT SHIRTS, 3-USMC UTILITIES, 2-USMC COVERS 1-USMC BELT, VARIOUS EATING ~~UTENSILS~~ UTENSILS, MONEY (UNKNOWN TYPE)

2MC/24136H/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLAS	-P-	☐ SEND MOD HEADER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP #61

A) FIP

B) 241200H

C) YD082167

D) FIP REPORTS FINDING WHEAT & ASSORTED GEAR AT ABOVE GRID. ITEMS WERE STORED ON PLATFORM 2 FT ABOVE GROUND. GEAR WAS COVERED WITH PNEUMATIC MATRESS & A PLASTIC SHEET.

E) FI COMPLETING SEARCH OF AREA &

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	P	☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

DESTROYING WHEAT.

E-N) N/A

M.) 100 lbs WHEAT, 3 USMC SWEAT SHIRTS, 3 SETS USMC UTILITIES, 2 USMC COVERS, 1 USMC BELT, VARIOUS EATING UTENSILS, UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF MONEY OF UNKNOWN TYPE.

CB / Regt Cpher

24 1420 / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69		

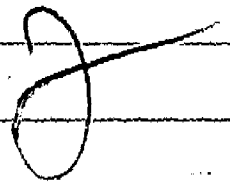
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Fox 2
Night Act 24 MAY '69
2000 → 0630
7211 R 2.5 D 2.6
7212 R 2.6 D 2.7
7213 R 2.7 D 2.6
Day Act 25 MAY '69
0800 → 1300 72P3
CP1 R 2.4 D 2.3
CP2 R 2.4 D 2.1
CP3 R 2.5 D 2.5



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
DLE6	DLS3

SPOT Rep #3 24 MAY 69

A. DLE

B. 241425H

C. FmPacFlt ROI 048-081121

D. E2 Found 2 Bunkers (SNO). ALSO Made CONTACT with one INDIAN.

E. Searching out Bunkers and Body.

F-H N/A

I 1

M. 1 BRAND New AK47 - 3 MAGIZINES (AK)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	P	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DLE6	DL53

2 CHICOMS, AND 1 MEDICAL KIT.

N. N/A

241435 / BN / BB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ CRYPTO ☐ SEND MOD/ABBR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

FINAL TO SPOT REP #60

A) DLE

B) 241250H

C) YD081123

D) DLE2 REPORTS FINDING AT ABOVE GRID 3 BUNKERS (5X10) & 2 HOUCHES (6X15). E2 MADE CONTACT WITH 1 ENEMY RESULTING IN 1 EN/KIA.

E) E2 PRESENTLY SEARCHING BODY & AREA.

F-H) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69		PP Etno

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | SEND ROUTINE | SEND CLEAR: A

FROM: DL3 | TO: P53

I) 2

J-L) N/A

M) 2 NEW AK 47 WITH 3 MAGAZINES,
2 CHICOMS ~~[illegible]~~

N) 1 MEDICAL KIT

OB | Recd
24 1454 | PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MC CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM DLE6 TO DLS-3

SPOT Rep #4 24 MAY 69

A. DLE

B. 241603H

C. FM PACIFIC R 0.1 04.8 - 081121

D. AT 241325H E2 made CONTACT w. Th 1 NVA while SEARCHING 2 HOOTCHES (6x5) and 5 BUNKERS (Approx 5x10) CONTACT WAS BROKEN AND FOUND 2 BLOOD TRAILS

E. STILL SEARCHING AND SECURING AREA

F-4 N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MO EAR	2 SEND CLEAR
FROM DLE6	TO DLS-3		

I. 2

J. N/A

K. 1

L. N/A

M. 2 AK47's 7AK 47 MAGAZINES
4 (POSSIBLE GAS) GRENADES.

N. CARTRIDGE (NCO) 1 KNIFE pouch
BELT

24/621/BN CO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MESSAGE CYPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: P83

Spot Rep # 60

A) DLE

B) ~~241605H~~ 241325H

C) 081122

D) E2 MADE CONTACT WITH [redacted] NVA WHILE SEARCHING 2 NVA STRUCTURES (6X15) AND 5 BUNKERS (5X10).

E) SEARCHING AREA THOROUGHLY AND CHECKING BLOOD TRAILS.

F-H) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted] LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M[illegible]CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

I) 2

J) N/A

K) 1 W CRITICAL CONDITION

L) N/A

M) 2 AK-47 AND 7 AK47 MAGAZINES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES.

N) 1 NVA NCO CARTRIDGE BELT AND 1 KNIFE POUCH.

BB / Regt

RS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			2400	

18

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | SEND NO ANSWER | SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL 3

TO: PS 3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #68 241100H - 241700H

A.) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT L2 FILE, DLE AT 081122, DLF(-) AT 096165, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B.) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY OPS. CO E FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX VIC 081121 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. CO F FOUND CACHE VIC 081122

C.) 081121 (SEE SPOT REP #60)

D.) 081122 (SEE SPOT REP #61)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MESSAGE | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E) DC TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) 1 NBC-EVAC
2 EN/KIA
1 POW IN CRITICAL CONDITION

CO | Regt
241752 | PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	1655	[illegible] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - [illegible])	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	DL

241450H

Request Confirmation of US Lables on Utilities on F/219 Find of 1200 H.

241458 KOT CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				26

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
fox [redacted]	DL3 [redacted]

DAY ACTS 25 MAY 69

FP3 fm ARCTIC CP 1 - R1.0 D0.0

2 - R0.8 D1.0

3 - R1.0 D2.0

4 - R1.5 D1.3

NITE ACTS 24 MAY REMAIN SAME.

241823H / WCB / BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] E6

TO S-3 / [redacted]

NITE ACTS 24 MAY 69

E111 - TOD BEER 72 1800 FOR POPCORN 72 0900

fm PAC RO.15 D 4.65

E112 TOD - SAME FOR SAME

fm PAC RO.05 D 4.75

S211 - TOD & FOR SAME

fm PACIFIC RO.15 D 5.05

E311 - TOD & FOR SAME

fm PAC - RO.05 D 4.95

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				241856H / WCB / BN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

CIPHER

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP # 60 — FINAL WITH TOTALS.

A) DLE

B) 241240H - 241325H

C) 081121 - 081122

D) C&E WHILE ON COMPANY SIZE PATROL - UNCOVERED 2 NVA STRUCTURES (6X15) AND 5 BUNKERS (5X10). E3 MADE CONTACT WITH NVA WHILE SEARCHING BUNKERS AND STRUCTURES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - ~~TIME GROUP~~

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY AND CHECKED BLOOD TRAILS.

F-H) N/A

I) 3 (P.O.W. DIED)

J-L) N/A

M) 2 AK-47 AND 7 MAGAZINES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES.

N) 1 NVA NCO CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 KNIFE POUCH, 1 NVA MEDICAL KIT, 1 CIGARETTE LIGHTER WITH NO. 403 ON IT, 1 UTILITY JACKET WITH 44 ON INSIDE POCKET.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.
24 MAY 69 1900	

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PS KEY C.
WCB 2.4.1914

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SECRET	-P-		

FROM	TO
PS [redacted]	CV. CC D[redacted]

9TH MARINE SIT REP #59 -241800H

9TH MAR NATRS - FSB RAZOR

1/9; CP, D-124060 A-162095

B- FSB ERSKINE C-114047

2/9; CP, PLT FOX- 106144

ECHO-081122 FOX (-) 096165

GOLF-167152 HOTEL- FSB RAZOR

241900/WCB/REQ C,P4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				24

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR -11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION - | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DOE 6 | TO S3

DAY ACTS MAY 25 69.

FM. PACIFIC R 0900

E1P1 TOD POPCORN 41

TOR POTATO CHIPS

FM PACIFIC SPIKE 1 R0.2 D4.9

" 2 R0.3 D4.8

E1P2 TOD 1200 POTATO CHIPS

TOR 1200 SODA PLUS 1

FM PACIFIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				25

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO DAY ACT (CONT)

SPIKE 1 R 0.1 04.9

" 2 R 0.2 04.9

E2P1 TOD POPCORN +1 0900

TOR1200 POTATOE CHIPS

FM PACIFIC SPIKE L 0.2 04.9

E2P2 TOD 1200 POTATO CHIPS

SODA 2100 SODA +1

FM PACIFIC SPIKE 1. L 0.4 05.0

" 2 L 0.2 05.2

E3P1 TOD 0900 POPCORN +1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO (cont) DIV ACTS		

TOR 1200 POTATO CHIPS
FM. PAC, SPIKE 1 20.3 05.3
SPIKE 2 05.3
E3P2 TOD 1200 POTATO CHIPS
TOR 2100 SODA +1
FM PAC SPIKE 1 05.2
SPIKE 2 R0.1 05.0

JMP/24MAY10/Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				25

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E1 P1 - TOD POPC - 1 - 0700 - 1200

E1 P2 TOR BEER +1 1200 - 1700

E2 P1 1 POPCORN - 1 0700 - 1200

E2 P2 TOR BEER +1 1200 - 1700

E3 P1 TOD POP - 1 0700 - 1200

E3 P2 TOR BEER +1 1200 - 1700

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
OL 3	PS 3

CORRECTION TO SPOT REP # 64

LINE N. SHOULD READ 100 LBS RICE VICE 100 LBS WHEAT

PS REG CIP #

WCB 241932

26

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	1815	L. E. Dixon MSgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM [redacted]6

TO CC3 INF[redacted] DL-3

24
NTE ACTS [AIM] MAY

G1A1 TOD RV RD (1915) TORES RD (0615)

FM SPLINE R0.4 D1.9

G2A2 TOD RVPE (1930) TORESPE (0630)

FM PELVIS R1.2 D1.5

DAY ACTS [AOR] (25) MAY

G PINE TOD EHRD (0715) TOR COMPLETION

FM BONE SPRUCE 1 R1.4 D1.5

SPRUCE 2 R2.3 D1.0

SPRUCE 3 R3.1 D0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED PAGE 1	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

FROM: E6

TO: CC3 INFO DL-3

SPRUCE 4 R29 D0.2

cc

REQ CIP to

WCB 24 2015

24 1530Z NOV 15

CAB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE 2			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P	CYPHER	

FROM	TO
DL [redacted]	PS [redacted]

SPOT REP # 62 INITIAL & FINAL

A. DLE

B. 242030H

C. 1. 079120 2. 093118

D. DLE RECEIVED 10 RDS 61MM FM ABOVE GRID. RDS WERE SHORT OF DLE POS. BY 200 METERS.

E. IMMEDIATE COUNTER BATTERY FIRE ON ENEMY POS. WITH 81S & ARTY.

F/N. N/A.

PS REQC WCB 24 2053

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	2045	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL3

TO PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #69 241700H-242300H

A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLE AT 079120, DLF(-) AT 096165, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, C&E(-) CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB WITH E1 PPB VIC 081123 REC 10 EDS 61 MM IMPACTING OUTSIDE PERIMETER FROM VIC 093118. C&F(-)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				29

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPO WITH F2 AT DL POS.

C) 093118 (See SPOT REP # 62)

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

F) 1 NBC-EVAC
3 EN/KIA

PS REQ CIPH

WCB 242307 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	2255	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] SECTION S-3, 2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250045		1	PS SIT REP	
250512		2	SIT REP #70	
251050		3	HOTEL DAY AND NIGHT ACTS.	
251112		4	SIT REP #71	
251205		5	SPOT REP #1 FM ECHO.	
251218		6	SIT REP #62 FM REGIMENT	
251224		7	SPOT REP #63 TO REGIMENT AT 251145H E2P1 at YD 084125 found an old trail with 3-4 footprints covered with leaves. Also found blood trail in vic where ET threw frag last night.	
251311		8	ECHO SPOT REP	
251325		9	N/D ACTS FROM ECHO	
251338		10	SPOT REP #64 - DLE AT 1305H Reports that E2P2 opened up on 2 suspected NVA AT 076120. HAVE checked out area with negative Results.	
251450		11	FOX(-) D/N ACTS	
251615		12	F2 D/N ACTS	
251648		13	FOX SPOT REP #1	
251737		14	SPOT REP #65 - F3P FOUND Dry Blood Puddles & Blood Trail 2-3 days old at 093157, Time 1430H. Blood trail led up draw. Searched Area With Negative Results.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] SECTION [illegible], 2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251747		15	SEND N/D ACTS TO PS	
251707		16	ECHO SPOT REP	
251759		17	SIT REP #72	
251905		18	SPOT REP FM ECHO	
251919		19	Req Sit Rep	
		20	Spot Rep #66 – At 1705H CE reported that elements of E3 scented what may have been an odor of CS gas VIC 079120. It is possible that gas grenade was thrown from some distance down wind by enemy. Echo checked area but could not confirm presence of gas.	
252015		21	SPOT REP #67. Force of Approx. 6 enemy elements hit E2 OP at YD 081120 at 251850H. Echo returned fire & called in 81mm & 4.2 mortar fire with unknown results. Co E unit pursuing. 1 FR/KIA 3 FR/WIA Evacs.	
252040		22	SPOT REP FM GOLF	
252350		23	OPERATION PLAN DRAFT	
252358		24	SIT REP #73	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 MAY 69

NIGHT POSIT - DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLF(-) @ YD 096164, DLE(-) AT YD 079120, DLE1 AT YD 081123, DLG OPCON TO CC. DLH OPCON TOPS

SUMMARY OF ACTS

COE 2 PLT SIZE PATROL. 4 SqD SIZE AM BUSHS.

F(-) 1 COMPANY (-) PATROL 2 FT LP's.

F2- 1 SqD SIZE PATROL 3 FT LP's

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: GV, CC, DL

SET REP. OTG ~~250044~~ 250025 H

PS Ha, FSB RAZOR

CC-CP, D126068

CC-A, 162095

CC-B, PSP ERISKIN

CC-C, 114047

DL-CP F, PLT 106144

DL-E 079120

DL-F C-) 096165

DL-G 168153

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: COIN,

TO:

DL-H, FSB RAZOR

250045/3991/Aed

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

25 MAY 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
DL	PS

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 70 24 2300 H
TO 250500 H.

A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLE AT 079120, DLF(-) AT 096165, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON TO PS

B) ~~CARRYING OUT~~ CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

C) ~~N/A~~ NONE

D) ~~N/A~~ NONE

WG 2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL TO PS

E) [redacted] CONDUCT ~~CARRYING OUT~~ PLANNED DAY ACTS COE CONDUCTING CLOVER-LEAF PATROL FROM PRESENT POS. DLF(-) CONDUCTING PLT SIZE RIF PATROL FROM CPB. F2 CONDUCTING SqD SIZE SECURITY PATROL FOR DL.

F) NONE 250562 PS
91391 Red

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	0445	[redacted] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DL1	DL

DAY ACTS FOR 26 MAY 69

HIPI TOD POPCORN TOR POTATO CHIPS

FM NOSE SPIKE 1 L 1.3 U 2.0

SPIKE 2 L 1.7 U 2.3

SPIKE 3 L 1.9 U 2.6

SPIKE 4 L 1.5 U 2.8

SPIKE 5 L 1.2 U 2.5

SPIKE 6 L 0.7 U 2.4

H2PI TOD POPCORN-1 TOR POTATO CHIPS

FM PEPSI

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page (1)			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND-CLEAR

FROM DL116 | TO DZ

SPIKE 1 R 1.0 D 1.0

SPIKE 2 R 1.2 D 2.4

SPIKE 3 R 0.7 D 1.8

SPIKE 4 R 0.7 D 1.0

SPIKE 5 R 1.2 D 0.6

H201 TOD POPCORN - 1/2 FOR BEER - 1

FM 7-UP R 1.2 D 0.6

H3P1 TOD PEANUTS +2 3/5 FOR POTATO CHIPS

FM COKE SPIKE 1 R 0.8 U 0.1

SPIKE 2 R 0.0 D 0.0

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE (2)			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DLH6	OL

SPIKE 3 L 0.2 D 0.3

SPIKE 4 L 0.8 U 0.2

14301 TOD PEANUTS +2½ FOR BEER +2½

FROM COKE R 0.8 U 0.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE (3)			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
DLH6	B2

NIGHT RCTS 28 MAY 69

HILL CSM TOD SODA FOR POPCORN-2

FM MOSE L1.4 U2.3

H22J TOD SODA - ½ FOR PEANUTS +2

FM COKE R1.0 D0.7

H33J TOD SODA - ¼ FOR PEANUTS +2

FM COKE R1.0 D0.4

H3AJ TOD SODA - ½ FOR POPCORN-2

FM COKE R0.9 D0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				251050 CSM/ABC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page (4)			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG ☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	-R-	

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 71 250500H - 251400H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLE AT 029120, DLF(-) AT 096165, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS,

B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH DLE RUNNING CLOVERLEAF PATROLS FM CPB & CO F(-) CONDUCTING PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO SOUTH OF CPB, F2 CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA SURROUNDING LZ FILE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1055	L.C.D

WBC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND AUTODEFER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: P53

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) Co's E & F TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED.

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HRS 1 NBC EVAC.

25/12 | CSM
PS | CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1055	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOT	SEND CLEAR
	-R-	☐	☐

FROM: E6

TO: S-3 SPOT REP # 1

A-DLE

B-251145H

C- FM PACIFIC R0.4 D4.5

D- EIPI FOUND OLD SIDELINE 13 TO 4 FOOTPRINTS COVERED W/ LEAVES ALSO FOUND BLOOD TRAIL OF WHERE E1 THREW FRAGS LAST NITE.

E- SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.

F-N N/A

WGC

251205/NCB/BNTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-		

FROM [redacted]

TO CV INFO CC-DL

SIT REP #62 250601H-251200H

9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP, D(-); C- 126068

A- 170108 B- FSB ERSKINE

2/9 CP, PLT FOX- 106144

ECHO- 079120 FOX(-) 096165

[redacted] HOTEL - FSB RAZOR

1/9 (-) MOVING NE ON DAKRONG VALLEY ROAD.

251218/WCB/RSQ CITP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-		

FROM	TO
PS	CV INTO PL

ADDITION TO SIT REP # 62

250601 - 251800H

1/9 CP, C - 126068 A- ~~108HH~~ ~~180HH~~ - 180114

B- 163103 D- 124063

Golf- 180157 2/9 UNITS - N/C

251319 | WCB | REQ CIPH.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	-P-	☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

SPOT REP # 63

A. DLE

B. 251145H

C. 084125

D. DLE REPORTS EIPI FOUND AN OLD TRAIL AT ABOVE GRID. DISCOVERED 3-4 FOOTPRINTS COVERED WITH LEAVES. ALSO FOUND BLOOD TRAIL IN VIC WHERE EI THREW FRAGS LAST NIGHT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69		WOC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	-P-		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

E. EIPI CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

E-N.) N/A

PS | REQ CIPA
WCB | 25 1224

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
E [redacted]	S-3 SPOT REP # 2

A- DLE

B- 251305 H

C- SPIKE 1

D- EZP 2 OPENED UP ON 2 SUSPECTED NVA CHECKED OUT ENEMY LOCALE W/NEG RES.

E- CONTINUING ON FAST BREAK.

F- N N/A

251311 / WEB / BNTMC.

WCC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DL 6	DLS-3

WITS ACTS 25 MAY 69

E1A1 TOD SODA-1½ 1830 TOR POPCORN-1½ 0630

FM PACIFIC RO.5 D4.65

E1A2 TOD SODA-½ 1930 TOR POPCORN-1½ 0630

FM PACIFIC RO.05 D4.75

E2A1 TOD SODA-½ 1930 TOR POPCORN-1½ 0630

FM PACIFIC RO.2 D5.2

E3A1 TOD SODA-½ 1930 TOR POPCORN-1½ 0630

FM PACIFIC RO.15 D5.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(Pg. 1)			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DAY ACTS 26MAY 69

EIR SECURE LZ AND CP

E2P TOD POPCORN 0730 - ½ TOR BEER 1600

FM PACIFIC SPIKE 1 LO.2 DS.1

SPIKE 2 LO.5 DS.3

CLOVERLEAF AND RETURN

E3P TOD POPCORN 0730 - ½ TOR BEER 1600

FM SPIKE 1 LO.1 DS.2

SPIKE 2 LO.4 DS.3

CLOVERLEAF AND RETURN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (PG 2)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
E6	S-3

ECP TRAVEL W/ E2P

051325 OCT 86.

9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (Pg 3)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL | TO: PS

SPOT REP # 64

A- DLE

B- 251305H

C- 076120

D- DLE REPORTS THAT E2P2 OPENED UP ON 2 SUSPECTED NVA AT ABOVE GRID.

E- HAVE CHEAKED OUT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. PS

F- N/A

WC 1/0 PS REQ C. WCB 251338

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1330	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted]6 | TO DL3

NITE ACTS 25 MAY REMAIN SAME

DAY ACTS 26 MAY

F(-) fm ARCTIC EB1 R1.9 D1.1

2 R2.3 D1.5

3 R1.5 D2.4

0700

TOD PEANUTS +3 FOR COMPLETION

25/1450 /WCB/ BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM [redacted]

TO DL3 SPOT [redacted] EP # 1

A F3P

B 251430

C- 093157

D- FOUND DRY BLOOD PUDDLES + BLOOD TRAIL

2-3 DAYS OLD BLOOD TRAIL LED UP DRAW

E- SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS

F-N N/A

251648/WCB/BN.

WBL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

13

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL [redacted] | TO: PS [redacted]

SPOT REP #65

A- DLF

B- 251430 H

C- 093157

D- F3P FOUND DRY BLOOD PUDDLES & BLOOD TRAIL 2-3 DAYS OLD AT ABOVE GRID. BLOOD TRAIL LED UP DRAW.

E- SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

F- N N/A

WOL PS | REG CIPH
WCB | 251737

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1700	L. C. Dinger MSgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: E16

TO: S-3 SPOT REP #4

A - DLE

B - 251705H

C - FM PAC LØ.1 D5.9

D - E3'S LINES SMELLED GAS - APPROX 3 ELEMENTS WERE AFFECTED. ESTIMATED 1 GRENADE WAS THROWN FM DISTANCE DOWN WIND.

E - NO ACTION TAKEN

F-N - N/A

251707 WCB BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND AND CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 72 2511COH-2517OOH

A.) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLE AT 079620, DLF(-) AT 096165, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B.) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. CO E CONDUCTED CLOVER LEAF PATROLS FROM CPB ~~WHISKEY~~ VIC WITH EL PPB VIC OBL623. CO E FOUND TRAILS (SEE SPOT REP # 63) AND ALSO ~~KILLED~~ SPOTTED 2 NVA IN OPEN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM (See SPOT Rep #64). TO 6F(-) CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZE RIF PATROL

C) 076120 (See SPOT Rep #64)

D) 091125 (See SPOT Rep #63)

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) NONE

PS | REYCIPH

WCB | 251759

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1700	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E-6	TO SS		

SPOT / REP 25MAY69

A) DLE

B) 25/1750H

C) Fm Pacific Rd. 1 DSTO

D) Enemy force aprox. 6 Elements Hit second Rockets OP as they were changing Relief

E) Returned Fire but lost contact will check out AKGS

F) 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E6

TO 53

C) 3 Footballs

~~N/A~~

H to N - N/A

25 1905 / MOM / Bru

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

IX

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf.	P	☐ SEND MOD COPY	☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] PS

TO CUINFO CG, DL

SIT/REP #53 251201-251800Z

MMK.CP - FSB RAZOR
CP, C, D 1/9 - 159097
A-240152 B- ERSKIN
G 190164 CP, PLT F - 106142
E 079120
F(-) 096165
H - FSB RAZOR

251919 MAR 68

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				CPT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 71)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			19

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	P -	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL [redacted]	P53

SPOT REP #66

A) DLE

B) 251705H

C) YD079120

D) DLE REPORTS E3 ELEMENTS SCENTED WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN AN ODOR OF CS GAS AT THEIR POS. POSSIBILITY THAT GAS GRENADE WAS THROWN FM SOME DISTANCE DOWN WIND BY ENEMY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
D&B	P53

E) ECHO. CHECKED AREA & BELIEVES GAS MAY HAVE BEEN USED BUT COULD NOT CONFIRM.

F-N) N/A

OMIT 25 1903
OPS/Regt. CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1800	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM L3 ● TO PS3 ●

SPOT REP #~~0006~~67

A) DLE

B) 251850H

C) ~~081120~~ 081120

D) FORCE OF APPROXIMATELY 6 ENEMY ELEMENTS HIT E2 OP AT ABOVE GRID.

E) RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED IN 81MM AND 4.2 MORTAR FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. C&E UNIT PURSUING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED Page 47	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F) L
G) 3
H-N) N/A

25 2015 / Cipher
PS-3 / 1600

CO E 4/47 Blackhawk

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	May	69		[illegible] Eldridge

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page #2			21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM: 6

TO: CC 3 INFO DL 3

SPOT REP #1

A) DLG

B) 251630H

C) From Tie R1.0 U1.4

D) Found 1 SKS Rifle in fair condition which had been left on Roach. Spent Cartridge was Jammed in Chamber.

E) Conducted further search of AREA with negative results.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE 1			

22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM: G 6

TO: CC3 INA DL3

F-2) N/A

M) 1 SKS rifle with magazine

N) N/A

JMP/252200/Gn

252400/Key CIDH

MEM/CC3 INFO DL3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE 2			

22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
~~SECRET~~ CONF	R	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL	PS

OPERATION PLAN DRAFT 7-69

A. CONCEPT - DL CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ WEISMAN INITIALLY & COMMENCES OPERATION AGAINST ENEMY FORCES IN ASSIGNED A.O. SUBSEQUENTLY CONDUCTS TWO COMPANY SIZE HELO ASSAULT TO RAPIDLY EXPAND A.O.

B. CO E - ON D-DAY HELO LIFT IN TRACE OF CO G TO LZ WEISMAN & ATK NORTHEAST TO DA KRONG RIVER.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

C. Co. F - ON D+1 CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ HORNET. ESTABLISH CPB & INITIATE CLOVERLEAF PATROLS PENDING RECEIPT OF FURTHER ORDERS.

D. Co. G - AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ WEISMAN. SECURE, REACTIVATE & DEFEND FSB WEISMAN.

E. Co. H - ON D-DAY +2 CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ EDEN. ESTABLISH CPB & COMMENCE CLOVERLEAF PATROLS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

PENDING RECEIPT OF FURTHER ORDERS,
E. ALPHA COMMAND GROUP & 1 81 SECTION
DISPLACE TO LZ WEISMAN IN TRACE OF
COMPANY E.
G. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS 1. AT L-HOUR
MINUS 90 ~~CONDUCT 35 MINUTES~~ RUN
FIVE FLIGHTS FIXED WING WITH NAPHALM
& DAISY CUTTERS FOR 50 MINUTES.
FROM L-HOUR MINUS 35 TO L-HOUR
PREP WITH ARTY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

2. HAVE A.O. & FIXED WING ON STATION DURING LIFTS FROM APACHE SNOW AREA & ASSAULT INTO LZ's.

3. REQUEST TO ESTABLISH FOLLOWING THRUST POINTS IN NEW A.O.

0133 - FISH
0338 - BOYS NAMES
9537 - CARS 252350 Rg CIPH
9431 - STATES. MLM/ BS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	2230	L. E. Dayton Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASS [redacted] UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☐ CYPHER | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL3 | TO PS3

"APACHE SNOW" SIT REP #73 261700H-252300H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLF(-) AT YD 996164, DLE(-) AT YD 079120, DLE1 AT YD 081123. DLG OPCON CC, DL H OPCON PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS WITH AMBUSHES & LP'S PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY. AT 1750H DLE2 OP WAS HIT BY APPROX. 6 ENEMY. E o E RETURNED FIRE & CALLED IN 81MM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ CYPHER | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

AND 4.2's WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
(REF. SPOT REP # 67).

C) E2 OP MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 6 ENEMY AT YD 081120 (REF SPOT REP #67)

D) REF SPOT REP #66

E) Co's E & F TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. F2 PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY AT LZ FILE.

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 24 HRS.
3 NBC EVACS, 3 FR/WIAE 1 FR/K [redacted] CIPA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	2245	L. E. Dwight MAJ. Jnor PS3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] SECTION S-2/9

DATE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	MOTION TAKEN
1815		21	E3 reached obj (CP #3)	
261834		22	FLAG 0 #9 TO OPORD 4-69	
261837		23	FOX(-) DAY ACTS	
261856		24	ECHO SPOT REP	
261923		25	HOTEL SPOT REP - AT 1915H HLPL FOUND MARKINGS	
0'	ON		A TREE ON A TRAIL VIC 153194 THAT WAS MADE 3 DAYS AGO BY	
	FRIENDLY		TROOPS. EACH MARKING HAD 2 AZIMUTHS. FIRST	
	2 AZIMUTHS		ARE 60° & 240°. 2nd AZIMUTHS ARE 320°	
	AND		140°. MARKING IN THE SHAPE OF A "D" WITH AN	
	INVERTED "V"		ABOVE IT AND IN THE SHAPE OF A RECTANGLE	
	WITH		AN INVERTED "V" ABOVE IT. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
262038		26	SIT REP FROM PS	
262054		27	ECHOS DAY ACTS	
262130		28	CHANGE TO E DAY ACTS	
262311		29	SPOT REP #69 FINAL Between hours of	
			261440H - 261855H Co E at YD 079120 reports	
			E3P at YD 083116 made contact with approx	
			15 enemy using AK's & Chicoms. E3 called in	
			air, arty & used supporting arms. Swept area	
			with neg results. 1 FR/KIA 1 FR/WIAE.	
262319		30	SPOT REP #70 Co G reports at 261400H	
			received light sniper fire resulting in 1 FR/WIAE	
			at YD 193173. Returned fire & pursued enemy	
			with neg results. 1 FR/WIAE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION 2, 2/9

NBC-8 WIAE-6 KIA-1 WIANE-1

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

BILL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260309		1	SIT REP FROM PS	
260521		2	SIT REP #74	
260604		3	SIT REP FROM PS	
260802		4	ADD D/ACTS FM ECHO	
~~260912~~		~~5~~		
261005		6	Echo Spot	
261030		7	Spot Rep #68 - At 0955H VIC 077119 E2P POINT ELEMENTS MAKE	
	CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 ENEMY. RETURNED FIRE, PURSUED			
	ENEMY AND CALLED IN AIR STRIKE. 1 USMC WIAE			
261110	—	8	SPOT REP FM ECHO	
261137		9	SPOT REP #68 - AT 0955H E2P AT	
	grid 077118 got 2 FR/WIAE AND 1 PROBABLE			
	EN/KIA			
261148		10	SIT REP #75	
261313		11	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
261418		12	PS W/O TO DL3-C	
261420		13	F2 W/ ACTS	
261603		14	Echo Spot Rep	
261625		15	INITIAL SPOT REP #69	
261710		16	~~IFC FROM PS~~ TTG FROM PS	
261720		17	D/ACTS FM FOX 2	
261719		18	Echo Night Acts	
261727		19	F Night Acts	
261745		20	Sit Rep #76	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NIGHT POSIT- D+, DLF and LZ Whiskey at LZ file, DLF(-) at LZ Dallas, DLE at 079120, DLG opcon to CC; DLH opcon to PS.

Summary OF ACTS.
CO E) 4 AMBUSHS. 2 PLT Patrols
F2) 3 FT LP's 1 Sqd Patrol.
F(-) 2 FT LP's, ONE company (-) patrol.

26 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, DL, C

9th Marines S.I. Rep #64

HQ 9th Mar. FSB Razor

CP/C L60098 A 240L52

B FSB Erskine D L67L0L

G 2/9 L90L65 79 CP PLT. F L06144

E 079L20 F(-) 096L65

H FSB Razor PLT E. 081L23

KOI 260309/Cipher

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL

TO: P53

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #24 252330H-260540H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT AZ FILE, DL F(-) AT YD 096164, DLE(-) AT YD 079120, DLE AT YD 081123, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED, CONDUCTING LP'S & AMBUSHES.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS WILL COMPLETE NIGHT

DAY: 26 | MONTH: MAY | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

26 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND AMOR CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	-R-	CAPTURE R	

FROM	TO
DL [redacted]	P53 [redacted]

ACTS & COMMENCE PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH DLF2 CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC OF LZ FILE, CoE RUNNING RIF PATROLS TO S-W OF CPB & CoF PROCEEDING TO SOUTH, PATROLLING AREA ALONG ROUTE TO LZ FILE.

E) NONE

LCB / REG
PS / 26 0527

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	0445	L. E. Dugan Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM	TO
PS [redacted]	CC, DK, [redacted]

9th MARINE SIT REP # 65 260600H

ALL UNITS N/C

260604 | DTR | REG CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
DL E 6	DL S-3

DAY ACTS 26 MAY 69

E2 P TOD POPCORN TOR BEER+1

Fm Pacific spike 1 L 0.5 D 5.4

Fm Pacific Spike 2 L 0.8 D 5.7

Fm Pacific spike 3 L 1.0 D 5.7

E3 P TOD POPCORN TOR BEER+1

Fm Pacific spike 1 L 0.2 D 5.2

Fm Pacific Spike 2 L 0.5 D 5.5

Fm Pacific Spike 3 L 1.0 D 6.0

260802/mam/Lu

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND'M[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
DLE-6	DLS-3

SPOT REP #1 26 MAY 69

A) DLE

B) 260955H

C) Fm PACIFIC 43.0 DS.2-)(50 RUGS RUGS)• DISREGUARD

D) C2P POINT ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH APPOX 5 ENEMY

E) RETURNED FIRE AND PURSUING ENEMY ON ASSINGED ROUTE

F) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

BJ + FOOTBALL
~~BJH~~ H-NKU/A

261005/OHR/BU.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SECRET ☐ CONFIDENTIAL	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP #68

A) DLE

B) 260955H

C) 077 LL9

D) E2P POINT ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 ENEMY

E) RETURNED FIRE AND PURSUED ENEMY, CALLING AIR STRIKE.

F) N/A

G) 1

H-N) N/A

261030 Rep CIPH MBM PS3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	1020	[redacted] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DL E 6	DL S 3

SPOT/REP #2 26 MAY 69

A) DLE

B) 261105H

C) FM PACIFIC L 0.3 D 5.2

E) E2P POINT ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH 1 MAN APPROX 5 ENEMY.

D) CHECKED OUT ALL SURROUNDING SIDE LINES WITH NEG. RESULTS.

F) N/A

G) 2 FOOTBALL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
1401			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DLC6	DLS3

H-E) N/A

J) 1

K-N) N/A

26114 mem/bw

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 2			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND/MSG/REF ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3[redacted] | TO: P53[redacted]

SPOT REP #68 FINAL

A) DLE

B) 261105H

C) YD 077118

D) Co E REPORTS ERP POINT ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 ENEMY

E) E2 RETURNED FIRE, PURSUED ENEMY, & CHECKED OUT ALL SURROUNDING TRAILS WITH NEG RESULTS. CALLED IN AIR STRIKE.

F) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	1120	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	-P-	☐ SEND AND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3 [redacted]	P53 [redacted]

G) 2FAW IAE

H-I) N/A

J) 1 PROBABLE EN/KIA

K-N) N/A

261137 May 69

Rec'd DNR.

05

G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DC3 TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #75 260510H-261100H

A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY, AT L2 FILE) DLF(-) AT 103155, DLE(-) AT 079120, DLF1 AT 081123, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED DAY ACTS AS PLANNED. CE MADE CONTACT WITH 5 ENEMY VIC 077119. CF(-) CONTINUING PATROL TO THE SOUTH.

C) 077119 (SEE SPOT REP #68)

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E) CONTINUE PLANNED DAY OPS WITH COE TRYING TO REESTABLISH CONTACT WITH ENEMY

F) 2 FF/WIAE 3

1 EN/KIA (PROBABLE) 4

261148/YEG

PS. /@HF.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	1115	[illegible] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTRUCTIONS)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Unclas	R		

FROM	TO
OLH6	OL S-3

NIGHT ACTS 26 MAY 69

HLL TOD 2000 SODA TOR 0600 Pcon. +2

Fm. TOR 22.4 4.1.9

H2L1 TOD 1930 SODA - 1/2 TOR 0600 Pcon. +2

Fm Colc R1.2 D0.7

H3LL TOD 1945 SODA - 1/4 TOR 0600 Pop - 2

Fm. Colo R1.2 D0.4

H3AL TOD 1945 Soda - 1/4 TOR 0600 Pcon. +2

Fm. Colo R0.9 D0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page #1			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND, MOD, CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

NAF Acts 27 May 69

HLPL TOO ~~A~~ JPC 0806 Pop TOR 1206 Pot Chips

Fm. Toc Sp 1 21.4 U 2.9

Sp 2 21.1 U 2.1 Sp 3 20.3 U 2.4

Sp 4 21.4 U 2.6 Sp 5 21.6 U 2.3

H2P1 TOO Pop 0736 ~ 1/2 TOR Pop 1106 +3

Fm. T-Up Sp 1 R0.8 00.6

Sp 2 R0.5 00.7 Sp 3 R1.0 00.7

Sp 4 R1.2 00.6

~~JPC~~ JPC ~~JPC~~ JPC JR ~~JPC~~ JPC ~~JPC~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page #2			

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

H201 TOD Pop 0730 - 1/2 TOR Boop 1500 - 1

Fm Coke R 1.0 D 0.7

H3P1 TOD Pop 0705 - 1 TOR Pot Chips 1230 6 1/2

Fm. Coke Sp 1 R 0.5 D 1.0

Sp 2 R 0.0 D 1.2

Sp 3 L 0.8 D 2.0

H301 TOD Pcan 0645 + 2 3/4 TOR Boot 1730 + 2 1/2

Fm. Coke R 0.8 U 0.2

261313 / USC / BA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page #3			

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C[illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS W/O

TO: DL 3-C

THE NEAREST LZ TO THE ONE REQ IS HILL 729. GRID 193169

LOT DLI

261415/REGT/2MC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

M

Fox 2

[redacted] Acft 26 May

2000 → 0630

F211 R2.5 D2.6

F212 R2.6 D2.7

F213 R2.7 D2.6

~~Day Acft 27 May~~

0

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MESSAGE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 66 | TO: OLS-3

Spot Rep #3 26 May 69

A) DLE

B) 261556H

C) Fr Pac R 03 05.3

D) 261440H E3P's point elements made contact with aprox. 15 enemy who with AK-47 & chicoms

E) E-3P Returned fire. E2P moved to envelop enemy but was blocked by brush fire calling in air, arty,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.
Page #1	

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

colts & whiskeys

(E) 2 Basketball & 1 FOOT BALL

(BN) N/A

261603/JPC/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				14

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 2			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT Rep# 69

A) DLE

B) ~~261557H~~ 261440H

C) 077 LL7

D) POINT ELEMENTS OF E3P MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 15 ENEMY WHO HAD AK-47'S AND CHICOM GRENADES.

E) E3P RETURNED FIRE. CALLING IN AIR, ARTY, 81mm AND 60mm MISSIONS AND TO EXPLOIT CONTACT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F) 1
~~[redacted]~~
~~[redacted]~~
a-u) N/A

261525/2mc
PS / REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Fox 2 DAY Acts 27 MAY 69

F12P3

CP1 R2.8 D3.0

CP2 R3.0 D2.6

CP3 R2.7 D2.6

0800 → 1300

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND, MOD, CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM [redacted]6 TO DL 5-3

NIGHT ~~DAY~~ ACTS 26 May 69

EIA1 TOD Soda 1900 - 1/2 TOR Pop 0700 - 1

Fm Pac Spl L0.2 D4.9

EIA2 TOD Soda 1930 - 1/2 TOR Pop 0710 - 1

Fm Pac Spl L0.2 D5.2

EIA3 TOD Soda 1930 - 1/2 TOR Pop 0700 - 1

Fm Pac Spl R0.1 D4.8

2617Z/JPC/BD

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] F6 | TO DL3

NIGHT ACTS 26 May 69

F111 Fm Actic R2.5 D2.5

F3C1 Fm Actic R2.5 D2.3

TOD 1830 Sodq -1½ TOR 0630 Pcan +2½

DAY ACTS 27 May 69

AS DIRECTED

261727/JPL/Bn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 76 261100H-261700H

A.) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLF(-) AT LZ DALLAS, DLE(-) AT 079L20, DLE1 AT 081123, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B.) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS, GB MADE CONTACT AT 1440H (See SPOT Rep # 69). GF(-) MOVED TO LZ DALLAS IN PREPARATION FOR HEZOLIFT. [redacted]

C.) 077L17 (See SPOT Rep # 69)

D.) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. CO E TO EXPLOIT CONTACT [redacted] DURING REMAINING DAYLIGHT HOURS.

F) 1 WIAE
3 NBC-EVAC
1 FR/KIA 2 INC/Regt/261745

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				P/S Tchr

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F-6 | TO DA-3

DAY ACTS 27 MAY 69 1500

F1P1 TOD CORN-1 0630 TOR BEER-1

FM PACIFIC CP1 R2.5 D1.7

CP2 R3.3 D1.6

CP3 R2.5 D1.8

F3P1 TOD CORN-1 0700 TOR CHIPS+1 1300

FM PACIFIC CP1 R1.6 D2.5

CP2 R1.6 D2.3

CP3 R2.4 D2.2

F3P2 TOD CHIPS+1 1300 TOR BEER+1 1700

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				23

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

Fm PACIFIC CP1 R1.6 D2.1
CP2 R1.7 D1.9
CP3 R2.4 D1.7

261833/AS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND, MOD, CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E-6	TO D1-3		

SPOT REP #4

A- DLE

B- 261855H

C- FM PACIFIC LD.1 D5.8 / 083116

D- AFTER CONTACT WAS BROKEN AND AIR AND ARTY WERE CALLED E3P ASSULTED HILL THEY TOOK FIRE FROM WITH NEG RESULTS

E. RETURNED TO NP.

F.N N/A

261855H/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
H-6	D2-3

SPOT REP #1

A- HIP1

B- 261915H

C- 153194

D- FOUND MARKINGS ON A TREE ON A TRAIL THAT WAS MADE 3 DAYS AGO BY FRIENDLY TROOPS EACH MARKINGS HAD 2 AZIMUTHS FIRST 2 AZIMUTHS ARE 68° AND 240° 2ND AZIMUTHS ARE 328° AND 140°

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

261925

FROM	TO
[redacted]	CV, [redacted] C, DD

261800H SITREP

DS ILEADQ EBB RAZER

CC CP "C" & "D" 238151 CCA 238153

CCB FSB ERISKINE

DDCP + PLT E 106144 DLE(-)

DD912Q DLE PLT DD1123 DLE(-)

AT LZ DALLAS DLG 202174

DLH FSB RAZOR

262038 MA / RAG / CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DLE-6 TO: DL-3

DAY ACTS 27 MAY 69 1300

~~E1P1~~ 0800 TOD CORN TOR CHIPS +2

FM PACIFIC CP1 R0.1 D4.8

~~E1P2~~ CP2 R0.3 D4.6

~~E1P3~~ 1400 TOD CHIPS +2 TOR 1600 BEER

FM PACIFIC CP1 R D5.2

CP2 R0.3 D4.8

E2P1 1000 TOD CORN +2 TOR 1500 BEER-1

FM PACIFIC CP1 R0.2 D4.8

CP2 R0.1 D4.7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

P3P1 TOD CURN+1 TOR BEER

FM PACIFIC CP1 RD.2 D5.2

CP2 RD.3 D5.D

NIGHT POS LD.1 D5.D

FM PACIFIC

262054/JS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 17)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
F-[redacted]	DL-3[redacted]

DELETE FIP1 AND FIP2

SUBSTITUTE 0800 1600

FIP TOSCORN TOR BEER

FM PACIFIC CP1 L0.4 D5.2

CP2 L0.6 D5.3

262130/TS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				28

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: C-6

TO: DI-3 CC-3

NIGHT ACTS 26 MAY

GLLL TOD [OSRH] 2015 TOR [SWRH] 0615

FM ROUGE 945 RO.8 DO.4

G313 TOD [RDGH] TOR [SWUS] 0630

FM ROUGE RO.8 PO.2

DAY ACTS 27 MAY

CONT ACTS OF 26 MAY

262283/MS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DC3	PS3

SPOT REP #69 - FINAL

A) DLE

B) 261440H - 261855H

C) 1) 079120 2) 083116

D) POINT ELEMENTS OF E3P MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 15 ENEMY WHO HAD AK-47'S AND CHICOM GRENADES

E) E3 CALLED IN #IR, ARTY AND USED SUPPORTING ARMS. SWEPT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(1)			

29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F) 1
G) 1
H-U) N/A

ECB 262311
PS RIG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (2)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCL	P	☐ SEND ROD CLEAR OF CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL	PS

SPOT-REP # 70

A. DLG

B. 261400 H

C. 193173

D. DLG RECEIVED LIGHT SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 FR/WIAE.

E. RETURNED FIRE & PURSUED ENEMY WITH NEG. RESULTS.

F. Ø. G. 1 FR/WIA EMERG.

H/N. NA.

2623Z 2613Z REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	2145	L E Ogden Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

30

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
270240		1	PS SIT REP	
270446		2	SIT REP #78	
270615		3	PS SIT REP #69	
270213	LATE ENTRY	4	SIT REP #77	
270919		5	BIG D's R&R	
270958		6	DL3R-DL3 BIG D's R&R	
271045		7	ECHO IN CONTACT	
271110		8	SPOT REP #1, [redacted] ECHO	
271132		9	INITIAL SPOT REP #1 AT 1045H COE	
	Reports		EL Point elements made contact with	
	4-6		enemy at YD 074118. called in Arty &	
			81's. EP continuing Assault, maneuvering	
			elements. 2FR/WIAE	
271142		10	SIT REP #79	
271316		11	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
271330		12	SPOT REP FROM E.	
271434		13	FINAL TO SPOT REP #1/ C.O.E REPORTS MAKING	
	CONTACT		WITH ENEMY AT FM 271045H-271245H at	
	YD 074118 - YD 068124. ECHO CHASED THEM APROX. 400M			
	TO PRESENT POS AT YD 068124. SECURED HILL & CHECKED OUT			
	AREA THOROUGHLY. 2 FR/WIAE, 4 EN/KIA.			
271440		14	F2 D/N ACTS	
271535		15	D/N ACTS FM FOX	
271547		16	D/ACTS FM ECHO 27 MAY	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 MAY 69

NIGHT POS DL, DLF2 & LG Whiskey LZ file, DLF(-) AT LZ Dallas, DLE AT YD 094120, DLG OPCON TO CC. DLH OPCON to PS..

Summary of acts

COE-3 AMBUSHS, 1 Company Patrol, 2 PLT SIZE patrols.

F(-) - 2 FT LPs. 3 sqd size patrols

F2 - 3 FT LPs / Sqd size Patrol.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271616		18	SPOT REP #72 - AT 1400H F3P While on patrol found 4 fighting holes and 4 hunters at 105149. ALSO Found Well Used trail running E-W. Indications of Appox 1 sqd enemy in area in last 2-3 days. Seached area thoroughly With negative results.	
271627		19	SIT Rep FROM PS	
271727		20	FRAG ORDER	
271735		21	SIT REP #80	
272155		22	G O/N Ops	
272148		23	Add to Frag O #10 to oper 69	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | SEND MOD CLEAR: ☐

FROM: PS | TO: CV-INFO CC-DL

9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR
1/9 CP, A, C - 232154 B - FSB ERSKINE
D - 230147 GOLF - 282174
2/4 CP, PLT FOX - 186144 ECHO (-) 079120
PLT ECHO - 081123 FOX (-) L2 DALLAS
HOTEL - FSB RAZOR
SIT REP # 68 - 261801 - 262400H

270240/WCB/REQ CIPA

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | SEND MOD CLEAR: CIPA/ER

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #78 262300H - 270500H
A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT L2 FILE, DLF(-) AT L2 DALCAS, DLE AT 079620, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.
C) NONE
D) NONE
E) DL ~~WILL~~ TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS. CE TO CHECK AREA OF YESTERDAY'S CONTACT TO THE WEST OF CPA WITH WCC

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED (Pg 1) | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2

8/9 JOURNAL FILE

9 January 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

PLATOON SIZED PATROL. C&F TO CONDUCT CLOVERLEAF SECURITY PATROLS, R) NONE

PS | RECEIPT
WC13 | 270511

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	6445	L.C. Dijon Mtf.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(Pg 2)			

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV INFO CC, DV 270550

8IT RED 69 270001 - 270618

CP 9TH MAR- FSB RAZOR

1/ CP, A, E - 232154 B- ERSKINE

D- 230147 GOLF- 202174

2/ CP PLT Box- 106144 ECHO(-) 079120

PLT ECHO- 081123 Box(-) 12 DALLAS

HOTEL- FSB RAZOR

270615 (WCB) REQ CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				WCB

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: DL3 (REAR)

PLEASE ADVISE WHEN AND WHERE BIG D'S R&R.

2MC/ADMIN/270919H

DAY: 27 | MONTH: MAY | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 0915 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: L. E. Dunn MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND/MOD CLEAR ☐ | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP# 77 261700H-262300H

A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY AT L2 FILE, DLF(-) AT L2 DALLAS, DLE AT 079120, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, C&E SWEPT AREA VIC 083116 AFTER AIR AND ARTY MISSIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS (SEE SPOT REP #69 - FINAL). C&F) CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM L2 DALLAS WITH F2 PROVIDING SECURITY FOR DL.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

c) 083116 (See Spot Rep # 69-Final)

D) None

E) DL to continue planned night acts.

F) Totals for past 24 hrs.

8 - NBC - EVAC

6 - WIAE

1 - WIANE

1 - FR/KIA

1 - Probable EN/KIA

PS | Reg CIP A

WCB | 270213

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	2250	L. E. Dwyer MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: C | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL 3 (REAR) | TO: DL 3

ADVICE BIS D's R+R is for Hong Kong 17-22 June.

270958/MRM/Admin

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM: DLE/6

TO: DL3

SPOT REP #2 27MAY69

A) DLE

B) 271105H

C) FMPACIFIC 10.5 DS2-074118

D) E&P POINT ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT AT 271025H, WITH 4 TO 6 INDIANS

E) CALLING IN ARTY, CONT AND CONTINUING TO MAKE CONTACT 271110/OAE/BN.

F) N/A

G) 2 FOOTBALLS (H-N) N/A. WBC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MORE CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR | CIPHER

FROM: D[redacted]3 | TO: PS3[redacted]

SIT REP #71 INITIAL

A) DLE

B) 271045H

C) 1) FM PACIFIC L Ø5 D5.2 2) YD Ø74118

D) DLE REPORTS ELPOINT ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH 4-6 ENEMY.

E) ECHO CALLED IN ARTY & 81's. EIP CONTINUING ASSAULT, MANEUVERING ELEMENTS

F) N/A

G) 2

27132 MAY | G CIPL | PS3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1125	L. E. Dyson MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		WIC	9

H-N) N/A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD PLAIN ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #79 270500H-271100H

A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY L2 FILE, DLF(-) AT LZ DALLAS, DLE AT 079120, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. C&B HAD LIGHT CONTACT AT 1045H. C&F CONDUCTING SECURITY PATROLS.

C) ~~SPOT REP WILL FOLLOW~~ 074118 (See Spot Rep #71)

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[illegible] LtCol

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

F) NONE

27142 / Rg CIPH
MRN / PS 3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DLH6	DL 3

NITE ACTS FOR MAY 27 69

H1L1 TOD SODA 2000 FOR PEANUTS +2 0600

FM ARM L 1.5 U 1.9

H2A1 TOD SODA +½ 2030 FOR PEANUTS +2 0600

FM COKE R 1.2 D 0.7

H3A1 TOD SODA 2000 FOR POPCORN -2 0600

FM COKE R 0.9 D 0.1

H3L1 TOD SODA 2000 FOR POPCORN -2 0600

FM COKE R 1.0 D 0.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: PAGE 2 | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LH-6 | TO: DL

DAY ACTS FOR 28 MAY 69

HIPI TOD POPCORN 0800 TOR POPCORN +31100

FM ARM SPIKE 1 L 1.3 U 2.2

SPIKE 2 L 0.9 U 2.2

SPIKE 3 L 0.9 U 1.7

H2PI TOD POPCORN ~1 0700 TOR POTATOCHIPS 1200

FM 7-UP SPIKE 1 R 1.1 D 0.8

SPIKE 2 R 1.1 ~~D 0.6~~ D 1.6

SPIKE 3 R 1.5 D 1.3

SPIKE 4 R 1.4 D 0.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
D[redacted]6	D[redacted]3

Spike 5 R 1.2 D 0.7
H201 TOD Popcorn ½ 0730 TOR Beer - 1 1500
FM COKE R 1.1 D 0.7
H3P1 TOD Peanuts +2½ 0630 TOR Potato chips 1300
FM COKE Spike 1 R 0.5 D 0.7
Spike 2 L 0.5 D 0.4
Spike 3 L 0.4 D 1.2
Spike 4 R 0.5 D 1.0
Spike 5 R 1.2 D 0.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM DLH-6 TO DL

4301 TOD PEANUTS +2 3/4 #630 TOR ~~BARGHEST 15~~ Beer 8/6
FM COKE R 0,8 · U 0,2 1688

271316 / ADMIN CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED Page 4	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
F-6	D1-3

SIT REP #2

A- DLF

B- 271245H

C- FM PACIFIC L1.2 D4.6

D- AFTER MAKING CONTACT FIP CHASED ENEMY APROX 600 METERS TO PRESENT POS. FINDING 3 BLOOD TRAILS.

E- SECURED HILL AND CHECKED OUT BLOOD TRAILS FINDING 1 BODY BUT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

COULD NOT GET AT HIM

F- N/A

G- 2 FOOTBALLS

H- N/A

I- 2

J- 3

K- N N/A

271330/11/ BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | [redacted] SEND MSG CLEAR | [redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

FINAL SPOT REP #7L

A) DLE

B) 271045H - 271245H

C) 074118 - 068124

D) ELP AFTER MAKING CONTACT WITH ENEMY AT 074118 CHASED THEM [redacted] APPROX 600M TO PRESENT POS # VIC 068124.

E) SECURED HLC AND CHECKED AREA THOROUGHLY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MORE CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

F) N/A
G) 2
H) N/A
I) 4
J-N) N/A

27434/45
P.S. REG/CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1345	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Night Act 27 MAY

F241 R2.5 D2.6

F242 R2.6 D2.7

F243 R2.7 D2.6

2000 → 0630

DAY ACTS F291

CP1 R2.4 D2.8

CP2 R2.8 D3.0

CP3 R2.7 D2.7

0800 → 1300

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO D13

NITE ACTS 27 REMAIN THE SAME

DAY ACTS 28

FIP1 TOD POPCORN 0700 TOR POPCORN 0900 +1

FM ARTIC CP1 R2.5 D2.6

CP2 R2.5 D2.5

F3P1 TOD POPCORN 0700 TOR POTATOCHIPS 1300 +1

FM ARTIC CP1 R2.5 D1.6

CP2 R2.6 D 0.8 CP3 R2.5 D 1.8

FIP2 TOD POTATOCHIPS 1300 +1 TOR BEER 1600

FM ARTIC CP1 R2.4 D1.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE 1			

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MC[redacted]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO DL3

CP2 R2.0 01.3 CP3 R2.5 01.8

271535/BN/CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED Page 2	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
[redacted]	[redacted]

DAY ACTS 27 MAY 69

FP

FM PACIFIC CP1 R1.0 D5.0

CP2 R2.0 D5.1

CP3 R2.6 D4.7

QUARTERBACK ON

SIDELINE IN THE

AREA OF R3.0

27/547/HS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
[redacted]-6	[redacted]-5

SPOT REP #1

A- F3P

B- 271400 H

C- 105149

D- FOUND 4 FIGHTING HOLES AND 4 BUNKERS ALSO WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING E-W INDICATIONS OF APROX. 1 SQUAD ENEMY IN AREA IN LAST 2-3 DAYS

E- SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG FURTHER RESULTS W C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F-N	N/A		271552	1SG/BN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND/MOD/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

OTHER

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

SPOT Rep# 72

A) DLF

B) 271400H

C) 105149

D) F3P WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 4 FIGHTING HOLES AND 4 BUNKERS AT ABOVE GRID. ALSO FOUND WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING E-W. INDICATIONS OF APPROX 1 SQUAD ENEMY IN AREA IN LAST 2-3 DAYS

E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY WITH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IV)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS.

F-N) N/A

271616 JSS

P.S. REG/CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1615	L. E. Dixon MAJ A.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONFD	-P-		

FROM	TO
[redacted]	DL CC [redacted] CV

1525H

9TH MAR SIT REP#70

1/9 G - 21717 ALL OTHER UNITS NO CHANGE.

2/9 NO CHANGE

HQ 9TH MAR FSB RAZOR

271627 /MS/ REG [redacted]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted] WEC 19

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND FROM CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL 3	P53

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #80 271100H-271700H

A) DL, DLF2, LG WHISKEY LZ FILE, DLF(-) LZ DALLAS, DLE AT 090120, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH GE [redacted] MAKING CONTACT VIC 068124 (SEE SPOT REP # [redacted] 71)

C) 068124

D) [redacted] 105149 (SEE SPOT REP #72)

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS WITH GE MOVING [redacted] CPB TO THE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				WLC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

EAST

F) 2 - FR/WIAE

2 - FR/WIANE

2 - FR/NBC-EVAC

271735/11

PS + REG/CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1655	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIED CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: G6

TO: DL3 INFO CC3

CHANEL TO ONY ACTS 28 AC MNY

0730

G1P1 TOD POPCORN - ½ TOK COMP.

FM PERFUME CP1 R 1.3 D Ø.1

CP2 R Ø.9 D Ø.3

1006

G2P2 TOD POPCORN + 2 TOK COMP

FM PERFUME CP1 R 2.1 D Ø.2

CP2 R 2.1 D Ø.6

CP3 R 1.8 D Ø.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (Pg 1)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: G6

TO: DL3 INFO CC3

G3P3 TOD POTATO 1330 CHIPS + 1½ TOR COMP

FM PERFUME CP1 R1.0 D0.7

CP2 R1.4 D0.8

CC

WEB

RECEIPT

272155Z

272055Z JAN 11

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

22

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
PAGE 2			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #81 271200H-272300H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY LZ FILE, DLF(-) LZ DALLAS, DLE AT YD094120, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS COMPLETED PLANNED DAY ACTS & COMMENCED NIGHT ACTS, CoE MOVED EAST TO YD094120 AND ESTABLISHED CPB.

C) NONE

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	-R-	

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

E/ DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP'S,

F/ CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 24 HRS. 2 FR/WIAE, 2 FR/WIANE, 6 NBCE, 4 EN/KIA

PS	RECEIPT
WCB	272310

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	2250	[signature] Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PLACE 2/9 Inf 69

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

LZ FIRE

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280220		1	REGIMENTAL SITREP #71	
280715		2	271400 SITREP FM REGIMENT	
280515		3	SITREP #82	
281105		4	SITREP #83	
281155		5	Lessons Learned	
261220		6	Golf Spot Rep	
281248		7	Rep Sit Rep	
281250		8	BRAVO Co 1/6 CHOPPED OPCON TO 2/6	
	at	281250 H		
~~280600~~	LATE ENTRY	9	~~Co C CHOPPED BACK FM 1/6 TO 2/6 DTG 280600~~	
281315		9	EFFECTIVE 281240 DLG & CCB CHOPPED OPCON	
	TO	DL.	CC AO ~~CHOPPED TO~~ Responsibility changed to DL name DTG.	
281335		10	Refer DS Frag order #10	
281352		11	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL	
		12	Spot Rep #72 - At 1110H G2P2 WHILE MOVING TO	
			CP 1 VIC 222178 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY ELEMENTS 30m	
			AWAY MOVING INTO POSITION TO FIRE A LOADED RPG. 2	
			ENEMY WORE BUSH COVERS AND GREEN UTILITY JACKETS.	
			2 ENEMY CARRIED AK-47's. PATROL INITIATED	
			CONTACT HITTING 1 ENEMY AND BEGAN MOVING TO-	
			WARD ENEMY POSITION. PATROL FOUND 1 CANTY	
			IN A LARGE TREE WHICH CONTAINED 1 SET NVN	
			UTILITIES. PATROL NOW FOLLOWING FRESH TRAIL	
			TO THE NORTHEAST. 1 EN/KIA	
281441		13	Golf Spot Rep #2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281454		14	Request Okla Roughneck AO by GRIDS	
		15	Addition to Spot Rep #22 - Fm 1110H-1230H G2R2	
			made contact at 222179, 221179, 220177. Spotted 3-5	
			NVA with AK-47's. Patrol opened up on NVA hitting 1.	
			Pursued enemy following heavy blood trails. Contact was	
			reestablished twice resulting in 2 more EN/KIA VIC	
			220177. 2 additional heavy blood trails were found	
			at this LAST pos, but trails led into heavy brush and no more	
			enemy bodies could be found. Found 1 AK-47 in	
			good condition and 1 AK-47 magazine with 37 rounds.	
281500		15	2/9 CP had ½ hr class on Hepatitis by BAS	
281645		16	NIGHT ACTS FROM BRAVO.	
281824		17	SITREP #84	
281830		18	Boundary change	
281619		19	GOLF D/N ACTS	
281930		20	SITREP #75 FM REGIMENT	
281950		21	ADDITIONAL N/ACTS FM HOTEL	
282000		22	CC BRAVO LIFT COMMENCED 281810H	
			Complete at 281850H & all elements of BRAVO	
			arrived VCB at 281910H	
282020		23	SPOT REP #73: Co F reports at 281910H at	
			YD 104145 AN OP saw 9 enemy element in bushes, OP fired	
			at enemy & checked area with negative results.	
282020		24	THRUST POINTS FOR NEW AO FM REGIMENT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 SECTION G-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282007		25	9th MAR assumed cmd of BLT 1/9	
282310		26	SIT Rep #85	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NIGHT POS DL & DLF2, LG Whiskey at LZ file. DLF(-) LZ Dallas, DLE at 108135, DLG AT FSB Lighting, DLH opcon to PS.

Summary of ACTS

COE - 1 Company Size Patrol.
F2 - 3 FT LP's. 1 Sqd Size Patrol.
F(-) - 2 FT LP's, 3 Sqd Size Patrols.

28 MAY 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Sec. | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND M CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

9th S,T Rep #21 271800H
HQ 9th Mar H 2/9 - FSB Razor
2/9 CP, A, C 238151 B - FSB Erskine
D - 221388 G. 217177
2/9 CP PLT F - LZ File F(-) - LZ Dallas
E - 090120

KOM/280220/Cipher

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 271954

1

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND M CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

272400H S,T Rep.
PSHQ - FSB Razor CC - CP, A, C, 238151
CC B - FSB Eskrine CCD - 222138
DL CP PLT F - LZ 6144, DLE - 094120
DL FH - Dallas DLG - 217177
DL H - Razor

KOM/280225/CC Cipher

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 280001

2

2/9 Journal File

28 Mar 68

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND OR CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	-R-	[redacted]	[redacted]

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 82 272300H-280500H

A/ DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLFG) AT LZ DALLAS, DLE AT YD094120, DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON PS.

B/ DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP'S.

C/ NONE

D/ NONE

E/ DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE PLANNED DAY WG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-R-	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
DL3		PS3	

ACTS WITH CoE CONTINUING TO MOVE NORTH TO DL POS. CoF CONDUCTING INTENSIVE CLOVERLEAF SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC LZ FILE & LZ DALLAS.

F) NONE

280515 / Cipher

PS / KOM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	0445	L. C. Dickson 1stLt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL	P53

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #83 280500H - 281100H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLF(-) AT LZ DALLAS, DLE AT YD 8126 DLG OPCON CC, DLH OPCON P5,

B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH CoE CONTINUING TO MOVE NORTH TO DL POS. CoF CONDUCTING INTENSIVE CLOVERLEAF SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC LZ FILE & LZ DALLAS.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69		WEC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-R-	☐ SEND MACO CLEAR	CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL

TO: PS3

DJ NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED.

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HOURS - NONE

C&B / Regt Cipher

28/1105 / RS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO CC DLE4 281145		

A. Division Order P1500.2

1. IAW Reference A Request input Lessons Learned for month of May 69

281155 / Rec / OB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G6	TO DL 3 SPOT REP		

A G2P2

B 281110H

C VICINITY of SPIKE 2

D OBSERVED 3 ENEMY 50 METERS AWAY MOVING INTO APPARENT POS.T. TO FIRE A LOADED RPG. TWO ENEMY WORE BUSH COVERS & GREEN UTILITY JACKETS. 2 ENEMY CARRIED AK-47's. WG

E G2P2 INITIATED CONTACT WOUNDING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED PACK	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

ONE LOOK AND BEGAN MOVING TOWARD ENEMY POSITION. THEY FOUND ONE CAVITY IN A LARGE TREE WHICH CONTAINED ONE SET OF CHEER LEADER UTILITIES. COMPLETED SWEEP OF AREA FINDING FRESH FOOT PRINTS ON A SIDLINE HEADING QUARTER BACK, HALF BACK, 6 2 P 2 NOW MOVING ON SIDELINE TO CHECK IT OUT.

F-H N/A W6C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 2			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

I 0/1 HIT
J-N N/A

261220Z/2 MC/ADM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED PAGE 3	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
-Conf-	-P-		

FROM	TO
[redacted]	CV-Info [redacted]-DL

SIT REP #74 280601-1200H MAY

9LW MAR CP- FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP, A - YD 238151 B- FSB ERSKINE

C - VCB GOLF- 217177

D - 222138

2/9 CP, PLT FOX - LZ FILE ECHO- 108126

FOX (-) LZ DALLAS HOTEL - FSB RAZOR

281248/WCB/REQ CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-		

FROM	TO
[redacted] PS	CC-DL INFO CV

1- EFFECTIVE 28124ZH 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF B/1/9, GOLF 2/9 FM 1/9 + PASSED OPCON TO 2/9 SAME DTG.

2- EFFECTIVE 28124ZH 9TH MAR CHOPPED RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/9 AO TO 2/9

281315 / WCB / REQ CIPH.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF ~~RELEASER~~

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
HOTEL 6	DL3

NITE ACTS 28 MAY 2000 / 0600

H1L1 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS 92

fm ARM - L1.4 U2.0

H2L1 TOD SAME TOR SAME

fm COKE R1.0 D0.9

H3L1 TOD SAME TOR SAME

fm COKE R1.0 D0.4

H3A1 TOD & TOR SAME

fm COKE R0.9 D0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED Pg 1	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
H6	DL3

DAy ACTS 29 MAy

H1P1 TOD 0800 TOR 1200

fm ARM (1) L1.3 U2.2

(2) L0.9 U2.2

(3) L0.9 U1.7

H2P1 TOD 0730 TOR 1130

fm 7 UP (1) R1.0 D1.4

(2) R0.7 D1.6

(3) R0.7 D1.0

(4) R0.9 D0.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Pg 2			

//

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: N6	TO: DL3		

H201 TOD 0700 TOR 1430

Am cone RO.9 D1.3

H321 TOD - 0700 TOR 1300

Am cone (1) RO.8 U0.2

(2) L0.4 U0.7

(3) L0.7 U1.2

(4) L0.9 U1.3

(5) L1.3 U1.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Pg 3			

//

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM 1H6

TO DL3

1H301 TOD Ø645 TOR 1839

fm core R Ø.8 U Ø.1

281352H/WCB/BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED Pg 4	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: P53

SPOT REP #72

A) DLG

B) 281100H

C) 222178

D) G2P2 WHILE MOVING TO CP1 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY ELEMENTS 50m AWAY MOVING INTO POSITION AT ABOVE GRID TO FIRE AT LOADED RPG. 2 ENEMY WORE BUSH COVERS AND GREEN UTILITY JACKETS. 2 ENEMY CARRIED AK-47's.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
(Pg 1)			

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E) PATROL INITIATED CONTACT HITTING 1 ENEMY AND BEGAN MOVING TOWARDS ENEMY POSITION. UPON REACHING ENEMY POSITION. PATROL FOUND 1 CAVITY IN A LARGE TREE WHICH CONTAINED 1 SET ARVN UTILITIES. COMPLETED SWEEP OF AREA FINDING FRESH FOOTPRINTS ON A TRAIL HEADING NORTHEAST. PATROL NOW MOVING ON TRAIL TO CHECK IT OUT

F-H) N/A

I) 1 PS | REQ CIPH

J-N) N/A WCB | 281310H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1245	L. E. Dalton MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(Pg 2)			28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE: P

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F6

TO: 043

SPOT Rep. #2

A) G2P2

B) 281230H

C) 222179, 221179, 220177

D) Spotted 3-4 Gooks with AK-47's at first grid

E) G2P2 opened up on Gooks hitting one & began pursuit following a heavy blood trail. Contact was re-established twice resulting in 1 confirmed.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				W6C

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNCLASSIFIED - TTY)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 1			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM:	TO		

At the last grid. 2 additional heavy blood trails were found at sight of last contact, but enemy bodies could not be found

E-H) N/A

I) 3

J-L) N/A

M) 1 AK 47 in excellent condition.

N) 1 AK 47 magazine and 37 rounds.

28/1441/JPL/ADM.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 2			

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

REQUEST OKLAHOMA COUGNECK AO ASSIGNED TO DL BY GRIDS

PS RECEIPT

WCB 28/1454

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1450	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IN - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

ADDITION TO SPOT REP # 72

A) DLG

B) 281230H

C) 222179, 221179, 220177

D) G2R2 WHILE ON PATROL SPOTTED 3-5 NVA WITH AK-47's VIC 222179.

E) PATROL OPENED UP ON NVA HITING 1. PURSUED ENEMY FOLLOWING HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS. CONTACT WAS REESTABLISHED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				WO C

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
941			

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MESSAGE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

TWICE RESULTING IN 2 MORE EN/KIA VIC 220 177. 2 ADDITIONAL HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS WERE FOUND AT THIS LAST POS, BUT TRAILS LED INTO HEAVY BRUSH AND NO MORE ENEMY BODIES COULD BE FOUND.

F-H) N/A

I) 3 (TOTAL AT THIS TIME)

J-L) N/A

M) 1 AK-47 IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

N) 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE WITH 37 ROUNDS

PS Req C. WCB 281525

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69		P/E Echo 15

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Pg 2			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND-MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
CO	DL

NIGHT ACTS 28 May 69

B2L11 - R L.2 DØ-5 Fm Saw

B1L11 - R L.3 DØ-1 Fm Saw

Dust till Dawn

281645/JPL/Bn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | SEND AS OB CLEAR / SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #84 281100H-281700H

A) DL, DLF2 & LG WHISKEY AT LZ FILE, DLF-1 AT LZ DALLAS, CC BRAVO AT FSB ERSKINE, DLG AT FSB LIGHTNING, DLE AT YD107126, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED DAY ACTS AS PLANNED WITH DLE MOVING NORTH TO DL POS; DLF CONDUCTING INTENSIVE CLOVERLEAF SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC LZ DALLAS & LZ FILE. AT 281230H CoG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 1)	
TIME FILED (Pg 1)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	P	☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3 [redacted]	PS3

INITIATED CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 3-5 NVA RESULTING IN 3 EN/KIA AS WELL AS CAPTURED WEAPON & GEAR (REF SPOT REP #72) EFFECTIVE 281240H DL ASSUMED OPCON OF DLG & CCB FROM PS, AT SAME DTG DL ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY OF CC AO.

C) [redacted] DL G2P2 MADE CONTACT WITH 3-5 NVA AT YD 222129, YD 221129, YD 220127 (REF SPOT REP #72)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (Pg 2)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	-R-	☐ SEND AMOB CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMPLETE PLANNED DAY ACTS & COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS WITH COMPANIES PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY IMPLEMENTING LP's & AMBUSHES.

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HOURS 3 EN/KIA, 4 NBC/E, 2 NBC/NE.

KDH Gilbert

KDH
DS
28 1824 PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1700	LtC Dickson MSgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (793)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ SEND PRIOR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
OL [redacted]	PS [redacted]

1. REQUEST FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE IMMED.

2. FM PRESENT BD AT XD 9838 N TO 9839, THEN WEST TO 0439, SOUTH TO PRESENT BD AT 0436.

3. FOUND OVERLAY IN BOTTOM OF S-2 SANDBAG.

Ben Cipher
281830 / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1800	L.E. Dixon Capt. 18

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
66 [redacted]	DL3 [redacted]

29

NITE ACTS [EQB] MAY

6111 TOD 0915 TOR 0615

fm COLOGNE R 1.4 D0.4

G2A2 TOD 1930 TOR 0615

R 2.0 D0.4

G2L2 TOD 1930 TOR 0645

R 1.7 D0.2

G3L3 TOD 0915 TOR 0630

R 1.6 D0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (Pg 1)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted] 66	TO DL3		

DAY ACTS (PHW) MAY

BEECH AS DIRECTED

281619/WCB/BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (Pg 2)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-	☐	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CV, INFO DL

S,T Rep # 75 281200Z - 180000H

CP 9TH Mar. - FSB Razor

3/9 CP PLTF - 106144 E - 094120

F(-) - LZ Dallas G - ~~KOM~~ 217277

H - FSB Razor

B 3/9 - FSB Erskine

KOM/281930Z/Cipher

FKOM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			281201-

20

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
H	DL

H+L 2 TOD Soda TOR Peanut +2
FM ARM L.J. U.J.
For 28 May 69 Add. N.Tr Acts

KDN/+[redacted] 28195 / BuTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P		

FROM	TO
OL3	PS3

SPOT Rep# 73

A) OLF

B) 281910H

C) 104.145

D) A Co F OP SAW 1 EN ELEMENT IN BUSHES AT ABOVE GRID

E) FEC OP FIRED AT ELEMENT AND CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

F-H) N/A

KM/282020

PS/Chen

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LT Echo

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	R		

FROM: DL

TO: [redacted] DLG#E#H

THRUST POINTS FOR NEW A.O.

FISH - [CGECZ] 0133 BASEBALL TMS [PWROG] 9340

HOCKEY TMS [UGECW] 9234 BOYS NAMES [KNOBW] 0338

GIRLS NAMES [EMKZP] 9938 CRIMES [EQUIP] 9830

BEERS [FPBWC] 9229 CARS [EMFBD] 9537 [IZEQP]

STATES [TOOBE] 9431 DANCES [PKEWC] 9038

FRUITS [ZELIF] 9533

0820Z 29/ DTG.

GFH ADMIN/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1815	L. E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-		

FROM: PS [redacted]

TO: DL, CV

1. EFFective 281900H 9th Marines assumed opcon of B/1/9 FM 3/9 and passed opcon To Task Force Hotel same DTG.

KM/280902/cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				25

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281930

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MODIFIED ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #85 281700H-282300H

A) DL, DLF2, LG WHISKEY L2 FIVE, DLF(-) L2 DALLAS, DLE AT 108135, DLG AT FSB LIGHTNING, DLH OPCON PS

B) DL COMPLETED DAY ACS AND BEGAN NIGHT ACS. CCB LIFT COMMENCED AT 1810H. [redacted] UPON COMPLETION OF LIFT AT 1850H CCB CHOPPED TO PS. DLE SET UP CAB VIC 108135. AT 1910H CF [redacted] OP SPOTTED 1 ENEMY ELEMENT IN BUSHES (See Spot Rep #73)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS

6 - NBC - EVAC

3 - EW/KIA

KDM Cipher

PS

28231

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	2255	L. E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT/SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290500		1	SIT REP #86	
290611		2	L-HOUR has been changed to	
			Potato chips.	
291335			Golf lift commence	
291418			Golf lift complete	
291425			Echo lift commenced	
291530			Fox lift commenced	
291710			Echo lift complete	
291725			Fox lift complete	
291735			Alpha command lift, ETA commence 30/35 minutes.	
291147		3	SPOT REP FM HOTEL	
291215		4	DZ-EFGH CANCEL FRAG ORD 81-69, BE PREPARED	
			FOR IMMEDIATE LIFT TO VCB	
291225		5	SIT REP #87	
291300		6	DL-PS REQUEST CoG BE EXTRACTED FM	
			PRESENT POS TO FSB RAZOR. HAVE BEEN STATIONARY	
			IN AN EXPOSED LOCATION TOO LONG.	
291655		7	SIT REP #88	
291815		8	DL CP ESTABLISHED AT VCB AT 291800H	
291919		9	DL LIFT COMPLETE TO VCB AT 291830H	
29		10	[illegible]	
29		11	[illegible]	
292300		12	[illegible] #89	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRAVO COMMAND LIFTED COMP TO FSB RAZOR A 1/1655TH E,F,G AT VCB

H OPCON ~~FSB~~ Bty at Razor, COMMAND GROUP B AT RAZOR

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES - MOVE to VCB

29 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #86 282300H-290500.

A) DL, DLF2 AND LG WHISKEY L2 FILE, DLF(-) L2 DALLAS, DLE AT LOB 135, DLG AT FSB LIGHTNING, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL CONTINUED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DL FRAG ORDER 81-69 AND PREPARE TO TERMINATE OPERATION APACHE SNOW AND BEGIN CAMERON FALLS. GB TO LEAVE CCB AT 0530H TO JOIN DL BEFORE 0800H AT [redacted] DL POS.

F) NONE

2 INC / Regt

PS / 290500

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	0445	[illegible] MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL

TO: DL F, G, H

L-HOUR HAS BEEN CHANGED TO PATATO CHIPS.

LCB/BN
HF,G,H/290612

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	0630	L. P. Dalton Mat

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM H6 | TO DL3

SPOT Rep # 1 29 May 69

A. HIPL

B. 29 LL 35 H

C. ~~FOOT~~ FOOT LP. 8 UL 9

D. Found a cave-Tunnel leading into cave approx. 30 meters long, cave dimensions 15' wide 6 FT. high by 10 FT. long. Sides have been dug out

E. Searched area checked cave

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 1			2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM H-6 TO DL3

OUT WITH Flashlights.

F-N) - N/A

N- Found decayed rice in cave approx. 10 lbs.

KDN/29 U47/RUTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

Page (2)

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	Op-Im	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: PL	TO: EF6 H INFO P5		

1. CANCEL MY FRAG O 81-69.

2. ALL UNITS LESS HOTEL BE PREPARED FOR IMMEDIATE LIFT TO UCB.

3. ORDER OF LIFT SAME AS IN FRAG O

29/22/1 29/215/JPC KON/291215

C/M P5 OLG/AOM DLH/EF BN Tac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	May	69	1210	M. I. Tac HQ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE: R

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 87 290500H-291100H

A) DL, DLF2, LG WHISKEY LZ FILE, DLF(-) LZ DALLAS, DLE LZ FILE, DLG FSB LIGHTNING, DLH OPCON PS

B) DLE JOINED DL AT LZ FILE, DL ELEMENTS STANDING BY FOR HELOLIFT

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL PREPARED TO LIFT TO NEW AO

F) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	1115	L. E. Dwyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM	TO
DL	PS

1. IN THE EVENT PROSPOSED OPS FOR TODAY ARE CANCELLED OR EXTENSIVELY MODIFIED, I SRONGLY RECOMMEND GOLF COMPANY BE MOVED FROM THEIR PRESENT POSITION TO FSB RAZOR. THEY HAVE BEEN STATIONARY IN AN EXPOSED LOCATION TOO LONG.

2. PL SIX SENDS

Ken Cypher
PS 29 1340

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	May	69	1155	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND NOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL 3 | TO: PS 3

APACHE SNOW SITREP #88 291100H - 291700H

A) DL (-), LZ FILE, DLH OPCON PS, Co G VCB, DL BRAVO COMMAND GROUP FSB RAZOR.

B) DL LIFT COMMENCED 291335H. REMAINDER OF DLE & DLCP LIFTING AT THIS TIME. 291655H

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) APPROX 15 MORE LIFTS TO COMPLETE DL DISPLACEMENT. F/L NBC/E - EMERG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
PRIORITY		☐	☑

FROM: DL 3

TO: PS 3

DL CP ESTABLISHED AT

VCB AT 291800H

855H

Roy Dale

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	1755H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☑

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

DL LIFT COMPLETE TO USB

AT 291830H.

2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
COMF(U)	PRIORITY	☐	☐

FROM: PS

TO: DL, EA

EFFECTIVE 29 MAY 2020H

292060H PS CD RESUMES CONTROL OF OPERATION. ITS A.O. FM POSITION VCB. ELEMENTS LOCATED AT FSB RAZOR UTILISE CALL SIGN P.S. X-RAY

2MC /2055H/ Regt.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		10	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf C	R	☐ SEND MOR CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	DL info. CG

1. 291800Z DL relived of all responsibility for "Apache Snow" A.D.

292145/JPC/CG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		11	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R-	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DL3	PS3		

APACHE SNOW SITREP #89 291700H-292300H

A) DL, E, F, G AT VCB, DLH OPCON PS, DL BRAVO COMMAND GROUP LZ RAZOR.

B) DL (-) LIFT TO VCB COMPLETE AT 291830H. DL BRAVO COMMAND REMAINS AT FSB RAZOR.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL AWAITING FURTHER ORDERS.

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 12	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	-R-	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL3	P53

24 HOURS - 1 NBC EVAC

292306 / JPC

P53 / Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	2255	Lt C Nigro MSC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2/9

VCB

(Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hr.)

300115H May 69

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCOMING, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300115		1		Log Sit Rep	
300525		2		Sit Rep #90	
300645		3		Log Sit Rep	
301045		4		Sit Rep #91	
301834		5		SITREP #92	
302113		6		Log Sit Rep	
302252		7		SIT REP #93	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 MAY 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV INFO DL-E.A.

SIT REP #80 of APACHE SNOW 291801-240014
#3 of CAMERON FALLS 291807-244014
9TH MARC CP - VCB
3/9 HOTEL - FSB RAZOR 3/9 CP, LIMA - XD 936410
INDIA, KILO - VCB MIKE - 995415
3/9 CP-E-F+GOLF - VCB
300115H / WCB / REQ CIPH

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 1

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL

TO: PS3

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #90 292300H-300500H
A) DL, E, F, G, AT VCB, DLH OPCON PS,
DL BRAVO COMMAND GROUP FSB RAZOR,
B) DL(-) VCB, DLH OPCON PS,
C) NONE
D) NONE
E) DL AWAITING FURTHER ORDERS.
F) NONE

PS | REQ CIPH
WCB | 300525

DAY: 30 | MONTH: MAY | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 0441 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 2

30 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
COMF	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
PJ	CU INFO TRUST L 1

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #81 ALLEGATION

300011Z-0600H

CAMARON FALLS SIT REP #4 300011Z-

0600H, CP 4TH MARINES - UCB H/2/9

FSB - RAZOR

CP, E, F, G 2/9 - UCB CP, L 3/9 -

XD 936410

I, K - UCB

M-995415

300645 CAR REG CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MSG CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 4 DIV

TO: PS 3 91 MMS

APACHE SNOW SIT REP #92 300500H-301100H

A) DL, DLE, DLF & DLG AT VCB, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL BRAVO COMMAND GROUP LIFTED FM FSB RAZOR TO VCB, LIFT COMMENCED 300800H & COMPLETED AT 300830H,

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL PREPARING FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS.	-R-	☐ SEND NOW CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL	P53

F) CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HOURS - NONE

301045 | REG
PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	MAY	69	1050	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MOR[illegible] | ☑ SEND CLEAR

OTHER

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS 3

APACHE SNOW SITREP # 92 301100H-301700H

A) DL, DLE, DLF & DLG AT VCB, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL PREPARING FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL CONTINUING PREPARATION FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS. BB Kept

F) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	MAY	69		301834 PS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: H6

TO: DL3

NIGHT ACTS FOR 30 MAY 69

HILI TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2
FM HEAD L 1.5 U 2.1

H2LI TOD SODA - ½ TOR PEANUTS +2
FM COKE R 1.2 D 0.6

H3RI TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2
FM COKE R 0.9 D 0.1

H3LI TOD SODA TOR POPCORN - 2
FM COKE R 1.0 D 0.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OR TITLE
				30/2143/CSM/AOMM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED: PAGE 0	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | SEND MSG CLEAR: SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 [redacted] | TO: PS3 [redacted]

SIT REP #93 301700H-302300H

A) DL, DLE, DLF, DLG AT VCB, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL PREPARING FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL CONTINUES PREPARATIONS FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS.

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 24 HOURS - NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	MAY	69		

302252 CSI PS CAPT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2/9

May 69

TIME DTG	MSG NO.	FROM	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
310030	1		SIT REP FROM P5	
310530	2		SIT REP # 94	
310600	3		TEMP Cessation of offensive operation went out of effect 310600H May 69.	
1032		C/3	BIRDS ARRIVED 1032H. LOADED AT 1035H	
1045		C/3	LIFT COMMENCED 1045H	
1135		C/3	LIFT COMMENCED	
1145		C/3	LIFT COMPLETE	
1222		C/3	Lift complete	
1222		2d/L	lift commence	
1240			"A" COMMAND LIFT COMPLETE	✓
1230		DL CP	established at LZ Wilsman.	
1240		2d/L	lift complete & commenced C lift.	
1301		C/3	LIFT COMPLETE	
312245	4		FOX Dan/Night ACTS	
311132	5		5th Cav	
311402	6		Western Boundary	
311404	7		3/9 Pos Reps	
311433	8		Request Gun Target	
1600			Fresh gun ord E/2/7th ARRIVED	
31658	9		ECHO N/D ACTS	
311625	10		DL-RS INTERROG ON DLH OPCON STATUS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATE OF RECORD 2/9

FROM

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hr.

May 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311630H		11		Effective 311230H 9TH MAR PASSE &PEON OE	
		H 2/9	to 2/9		
311700H		12		5 GUNS OF E 2/12 UP	
311725H		13		GOLF D/N ACTS	
311825		14		SIT REP ~~FROM~~ ~~PS~~ #2	
311835		15		SIT REP FROM PS	
311925		16		BOUNDARY CHANGE FM PS	
311945		17		ECHO NIGHT ACTS	
312055		18		FOX D/N ACTS	
312105		19		ECHO D/N ACTS	
312239		20		NITE & DAY ACTS TO PS	
312350		21		SIT REP #3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

31 MAY

NIGHT POSIT- PL and DLG FSB Whisman, DLH UCB, DLE(-) AT 976345, E3 AT 978346, DLF AT 993342.

Summary OF ACTS
~~CO. E~~ Co E - (Company (-)) MOVE TO FSB WHISMAN SIZE PATROL, 3 FT LP, 2 PT PATROL

F - MOVE TO FSB WHISMAN, Co SIZE PATROL, 3 FT LP

Co G - 3 SQD PATROLS, 4 FT LP's

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: - T - | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: P | TO: CU INFO DL EA

SITREP #84 APACHE SNOW

302400 - 302400 H

SIT REP #7 CAMERON FALLS SAME DTG

CP-9TH MAR - VCB

2/9 CP, E, F, G - VCB

HOTEL - 1SB RAZOR

3/9 CP, L - 1SB SHEPHERD

I - XD 935416 K(-) 033455

PLT K - 1SB SHEPHERD M - 988412

310030/WCB/REQ CIP.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: - R - | ☐ SEND MODULAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 | TO: PS3

SIT REP #94 302300H-310500H

A) DL, DLE, DLF & DLG AT VCB, DLH OPCON PS.

B) DL PREPARING FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO MAKE FINAL PREPARATIONS FOR OPERATION CAMERON FALLS.

F) NONE

DAY: 31 | MONTH: MAY | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

31 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONFD	P	☐	☐

FROM: PS

TO: DL & FL

31 0600H MAY 69

TEMP CESSATION OF OFFENSIVE OPERATION WENT OUT OF EFFECT 31 0600H MAY 69.

31 0615 / LS / REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE - R -	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F-6 TO: DL-3

DAY ACTS 31 MAY 69

FP TOD CHRS +½ TOR COMP

Fm SHARK CP1 21.5 U1.0

CP2 21.3 U2.1

CP3 20.6 U2.4

NIGHT ACTS 31 MAY 69

F211 TOD BEFORE TOR NUTS +2

Fm SHARK 20.8 U2.3

F221 " 20.6 U2.5 312145/HS/BN

F321 " 20.6 U2.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		

FROM	TO
DL 3	P53

CAMERON FALLS SITREP #5 310500H-311100H

A) DL, DLE, DLF & DLH AT VCB

B) DL ELEMENTS AWAITING HELO LIFT, CoG LIFT COMMENCED 311045H. OPERATION CAMERON FALLS COMMENCED 311110H

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO LIFT FM VCB & COMMENCE OPERATION CAMERON FALLS

F) NONE

P53 / JPC

31132 / Rept.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3111 19

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Co [redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
P.S.	DL. E.A

Western Boundary of Cameron Falls
A.O effective 291000Z Fm 856380
S.E. to 866368 S.E. To 873352
S.E. to 885340 S.W. to 893305
S.E. to 895265 S E to 920253
E. to Laosian Border at 948257

3/14/85 / IPC / cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MC[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO DL		

EA CP, EAL, CAKPIT - Shepped
I 948417, ICN 012455, M988412

311514/mam/Eg Ciph

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] PRECEDENCE: R [redacted] ☐ CYPHER ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL

TO: PS

1. FOLLOWING BD CHANGE REQUESTED ASAP.

A. FM PRESENT BD AT 980380 NORTH TO 980390 THEN EAST TO 040390, SOUTH TO PRESENT BD AT 040359.

2. JUSTIFICATION:

A. THERE ARE NUMEROUS CAVES IN AREA BETWEEN XD990380 & YD017365.

B. DLH OPERATED BRIEFLY THIS AREA IN THE PAST BUT OPERATIONAL COMMITTMENTS DID NOT ALLOW FOR THOROUGH SEARCH. SOME

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

WEAPONS & AMMO CAPTURED.
C. ENEMY IN CONTACT WITH ELITE ACTION POSSIBLY MOVING SOUTH & HAVE CACHE IN THIS AREA.

311533 / Reg. C1D14
mam / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	1525	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
E6	D23

DAY ACTS 31 MAY 69

E3P TOP SODA + 1 TOK 01 SODA + 1

Spike 1 R2.8 D2.5

Spike 2 R2.7 D2.0

3 R2.4 D1.4 fm CAMARO

4 R1.8 D1.5

E(-) Spike R1.5 D1.5

311558/man/Bn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	R	☐ CRYPTO	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DL	PS

1. INTERROGATIVE ON DLH, OPCON PS OR CHOPPED BACK TO DL.

2DL TERMINATED APACHE SNOW & COMMENCED CAMERON FALLS AT 311106H MAY 69.

311625 / Hy CIPH
MXM / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	1620	G. C. Dyer MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	P		

FROM	TO
PS	DL 311614H

Effective 311230H 9TH MAR. have OPCon of H 2/2 To 2/9.

311630/MRM/Reg CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DLG6	DL3

31

Night Acts [ABW] MAY Peanuts
G121 TOD SODA - 1/2 TOR ~~Beer~~ Mam + 2 1/2
Fm Peach R2.4 U0.5
G222 TOD Soda - 1/4 TOR Peanuts + 2 1/4
Fm Peach R2.4 U0.2
G323 TOD Soda - 3/4 TOR Peanuts + 2 1/2
Fm Peach R2.0 U0.5
Day Acts [EFC] June
G191 TOD Popcorn - 1/2 TOR Completion

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MSG CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G 6 | TO bL 3

Fm PEAR CP1 R 3.5 U 0.6
CP2 R 2.8 U 1.2
G2P2 TOD PoPcorn + 1¾ TOR Comp
Fm Cherry CP1 R1.8 D 0.0
CP2 R2.5 D 0.4
G3P3 ~~TOD Potato Chips~~ Fm ~~TOD Comp~~
TOR Potato Chips + 1½ TOR Comp
Fm Cherry CP1 R1.5 U 0.1
CP2 R1.8 U 1.3
311725 / mam / Gn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: VI CLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND AND CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL 3 | TO: P53

CAMERON FALLS SITREP #2 311100H-311700H

A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLH AT VCB, DLF AT XD992340, DLE AT XD978340.

B) AT 311106H DL TERMINATED APACHE SNOW & COMMENCED CAMERON FALLS. DL LIFT COMMENCED AT 311035H AND WAS COMPLETE AT 311301H. DL CP ESTABLISHED AT LZ WHISMAN AT 311230H, AT SAME DTG DL ASSUMED OPCON OF DLH FM PS. AT 311640 THE LAST GUN OF E 2/12 ARRIVED LZ WHISMAN. AT PRESENT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	R -	☐ SEND MSG ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
DL3	RS3		

5 GUNS UP

TIME, ~~GUNS NOT PREPARED TO FIRE~~, UPON ARRIVAL AT LZ WHISMAN, DL E&F COMMENCED RIF OPERATIONS. DLG IMPROVING DEFENSIVE PERIMETER AT LZ WHISMAN.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMPLETE DAY ACTS & COMMENCE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS WITH Co's E&F RUNNING LP's FM NIGHT POSITS. & Co G PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH LP's AT LZ WHISMAN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: P- | SEND CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3

TO: PS3

F/ CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HOURS

1 NBC/EVAC.

G. FSB WHISMAN REACTIVATED AT 311700H MAY.

Key Cmdr / PS 3

311835 MAY/~~Reg CMDR~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	1720	[illegible] Lt. C, CO Ston Mtn.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf.	P		

FROM PS

TO CV, DL, EY 311812H

FINAL APACHE SNOW SIT/REP #87

SIT/REP #10 CAMERON FALLS

219: CDG FSB WEISMAN 311800H

H-VCB, F992340,

E997834

319: CPL, PLT K FSB SHEPPARD

K(-) C/1/1, M988413,

T958411

311825/MAR/HG CIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				15

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - TT)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 1	9		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
DLDE6	OL-3

NIGHT ACT 31 MAY 69

E1 AI TAD TOR POPCORN(-)2 FROM

QR.25 D2.8 NIGHT POS

EC-R2.6 D2.5

E3 R-2.8 D2.4

JET / ADM / 311945-

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM DL P

TO DL DAY ACTS 31 MAY

FM SHARK
L1.6 U1.3

F1L1 FM SHARK
L1.5 U1.2

F3L1 FM SHARK
L1.8 U1.2

DAY ACTS 1 JUNE.
TOD PEANUTS + 2½ (6'30)
TOR COMPLETION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED Page 1	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

CONTINUATION OF MAY 31 JMPO 3 DAY ACTS

JMP 5/31/2055 /W

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 2			

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL E[redacted] | TO DL [redacted]

DAY ACTS 1 JUNE 69.

E3 REMAINS AS SUMMOTED

E - TOO POPCORN - 1-(0700)

- TOR BEER - 1-(1500)

FM FORD SPIKE 1 R2.3 02.2

" 2 R1.8 01.8

E - WILL CHECK BOTS SIDES

OF PENALTY MARKER.

JMP/312105/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CIPHER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL3 [redacted] | TO: PS3 [redacted]

NIGHT ACTS 31 MAY 69

F NIGHT POS FM SHARK L1.7 U1.2

G1L1 TOD 1930 TOR 0630

FM PEACH R2.4 U0.5

G2L2 TOD 1945 TOR 0615

FM CHERRY R2.4 U0.2

G3A3 TOD 1915 TOR 0630

FM PEAR R2.0 U0.5

E(-) NIGHT POS FM FIREBIRD R2.6 D2.5

E3 NIGHT POS " " R2.8 D2.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND AS CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
DLS	PS 3

EIAI TOD 2000 TOR 0600

FM FORD R2.5 D2.8

DAY ACTS 1 JUNE 69

GIPI TOD 0730 TOR COMPLETION

FM PEAR CPI R3.5 U0.6

" " 2 R2.8 U1.2

G2P2 TOD 0945 TOR COMPLETION

FM CHERRY CPI R1.8 D0.0

" " 2 R2.5 D0.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND AND CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
	R-		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

DAY ACTS 1 JUNE (CONTD)

G3P3 TOD 1330 TOR COMPLETION

FM APPLE CP1 R1.5 U0.1

" " 2 R1.8 U1.3

FP TOD 0630 TOR COMPLETION

FM SHARK CP1 L1.5 U1.0

" " 2 L1.3 U2.1

" " 3 L0.6 U2.4

EC-1P TOD 0700 TOR 1500

FM FORD CP1 R2.3 D2.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL3 | TO P53

FM FORD CP2 R1.8 D1.8
E3P TOD 0700 TOR COMPLETION
FM CHEVY CP1 R2.8 D2.5
2 R2.7 D2.9
3 R2.4 D1.4
4 R1.8 D1.5
ADD. NIGHT ACTS
FIL1 TOD 1900 TOR 0600 FM SHARK L1.6 U1.3
F3L1 TOD 1900 TOR 0600 " " L1.8 U1.2

312239/SSG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	2130	[illegible] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	R		
FROM: DC3	TO: PS3		

CAMERON FALLS SITREP #3 311700H-362300H

A) DL AND DLG FSB WHISMAN, DLH VCB, DLE AT 976345, E3 AT 978346, DLF AT 999342

B) DL TO CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY. DLG TO CONDUCT ACTS FROM FSB, DLF FROM CPB, AND DLE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB AND PPB.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE • TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

D) NONE

E) DC TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS.

1 NBC-EVAC

312359 R E G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	2257	L. E. Dyson MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED